



Co-funded by  
the European Union



*Supporting recovery and business transformation of lighting & furniture SMEs for  
the Europe Industry of Tomorrow*

**SILEO**

# POOL OF TECHNOLOGY UPTAKE FACILITATORS

## *2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects*

*Final version*



**Grant Agreement n° 101074564 —  
SILEO — SMP-COSME-2021-CLUSTER**

*The content of this document represents the views of the author only and is his/her sole responsibility; it cannot be considered to reflect the views of the European Union and/or the European Innovation Council and SMEs Executive Agency (EISMEA). Neither the European Union nor the granting authority can be held responsible for them.*

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

HISTORY OF CHANGES		
Version	Publication Date	Change
V01		Initial version (in total 80 technology providers)
V02	28.08.2024	New profiles added (in total 82 technology providers)
V03	13.09.2024	New profiles added (in total 83 technology providers)
V04	19.09.2024	New profiles added (in total 85 technology providers)
V05	23.09.2024	New profiles added (in total 87 technology providers)
V06	04.10.2024	New profiles added (in total 89 technology providers)
V07	07.10.2024	New profiles added (in total 93 technology providers)
V08	10.10.2024	New profiles added (in total 98 technology providers)
<b>Final Version</b>	<b>11.10.2024</b>	<b>New profiles added. In total 106 technology providers.</b>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### List of Contents

<b>SILEO Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Technology providers from AUSTRIA .....</b>	<b>12</b>
CAD+T Solutons GmbH .....	12
IDEAZ e.U. ....	14
Kompetenzzentrum Holz GmbH .....	16
Stefan Promper .....	18
Synthetic Dimension GmbH (AMRAX) .....	19
<b>Technology providers from BELGIUM.....</b>	<b>21</b>
ThorbiQ NV .....	21
<b>Technology providers from CZECH REPUBLIC.....</b>	<b>23</b>
AdvaMat s.r.o. ....	23
<b>Technology providers from FINLAND .....</b>	<b>25</b>
Ainak Oy.....	25
<b>Technology providers from FRANCE.....</b>	<b>27</b>
CIMES.....	27
MATEREAL .....	29
MyWeb3 .....	31
NEWMAT .....	33
PISEO SAS.....	34
POOLKER.....	36
ROSCO FRANCE.....	38
Routes numériques .....	40
STRATE School of design.....	42
TLM .....	44
<b>Technology providers from GERMANY .....</b>	<b>46</b>
HeiQ RAS AG .....	46
ITP Gesellschaft für intelligente Textil Produkte GmbH .....	48
Sklaer GmbH .....	50
<b>Technology providers from GREECE .....</b>	<b>52</b>
CONSULO .....	52
<b>Technology providers from ITALY .....</b>	<b>54</b>
/NUOVOSTUDIODRASLER.....	54
ADV GROUP .....	56

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

CUBIT S.C.A.R.L. ....	58
EDALAB .....	60
FabCube s.r.l. ....	62
FORMA SRL .....	64
Foxwin srl società benefica.....	65
GALILEO VISIONARY DISTRICT .....	67
GF TECH SRL.....	69
IdeaTech Srl .....	71
INVENTRONICS S.R.L.....	73
LightCube srl .....	75
MANGANELLI MARIO.....	77
MATERIALLY SRL .....	79
Medaarch srl.....	81
OFFICINA DIGITALE S.r.l. ....	84
Offsquare srl .....	86
OxyTech Srl .....	89
Prinjet .....	92
Progetto Decibel s.r.l. ....	94
Quasar srl.....	96
Quin srl .....	98
R3plica Srl .....	102
RAWFISH SRL A SOCIO UNICO .....	104
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SPA.....	106
SD Companies srl .....	111
SKEINHOLDING S.R.L.....	113
SMACT SCPA .....	115
Sorint.TEK .....	117
Trailslight srl .....	119
TUROLO ALBERTO.....	121
VECTION ITALY SRL .....	123
VISUP SRL.....	125
<b>Technology providers from POLAND .....</b>	<b>128</b>
ARTUR WYSOWSKI VIDESIGN .....	128
enlum Nikodem Derengowski .....	130

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

F.P.H.U. "SEPHIA" DOMINIKA KUROWSKA DA COSTA .....	132
Modii3d Sp. z o.o. ....	134
<b>Technology providers from PORTUGAL .....</b>	<b>136</b>
CRANTEC.....	136
Século das Luzes, Lda.....	140
<b>Technology Uptake Facilitators from ROMANIA .....</b>	<b>142</b>
Asociația Digital Innovation Zone - Zona de Inovare Digitală.....	142
CCI Technology S.R.L.....	147
Droot Solutions SRL .....	148
Halcyon Mobile SRL .....	150
HVM PERFECTCARE SRL.....	155
il-Silv soluții ingineresti srl .....	156
INNO Robotics SRL.....	158
Oviso Robotics S.A. ....	160
S.C. QBD ADVERTISING S.R.L. ....	162
SC CRAFTX METALWORKS SRL.....	164
SC MICACERA DESIGN SRL.....	166
SC PHORMALISTIC SRL.....	168
TESAGON INTERNATIONAL.....	170
TOTAL SYSTEMS EXPERT .....	172
<b>Technology providers from SLOVENIA .....</b>	<b>173</b>
Balmar d.o.o. ....	173
E-POHIŠTVO Jože Vrečko s.p. ....	175
Tinkerlab d.o.o.....	177
<b>Technology providers from SPAIN.....</b>	<b>179</b>
ACONDICIONAMIENTO TARRASENSE (LEITAT).....	179
Aumenta Solutions .....	182
DI3 GESTIÓN DE LA ENERGÍA S.L. ....	184
Enlighting Technologies SL (KUMUX) .....	186
ENNUBO APLICACIONES PARA INTERNET, S.L.....	188
Exprimiendo LinkedIn .....	189
INNOVA IT SL .....	191
Integral Innovation Experts .....	193
INVENIO EDUCATION FOR LIFE SL (ROBOTIX) .....	195

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Juan Francisco Garcia - INNOTECH MINDS SL .....	197
LAMÁQUINA .....	199
MAKERS AND 3D PRINTING TECHS SL (TRESDENOU) .....	201
Maqmetal Automation SL.....	202
NEXO INGENIERIA INFORMATICA SL .....	204
NOUMENA DATA SERVICES SL.....	206
OREKA INTERACTIVE SL .....	208
Òscar Beà Torras.....	210
PROMAKFIL S.L .....	212
PULSAR TECHNOLOGIES S.A. ....	214
SOLUCIONES DE GESTION EMPRESARIAL IDEIATEK, S.L. ....	215
Sterna Innovation Projects, SL.....	217
TECNICOS ECONOMISTAS ASESORES S.A. ....	219
TELEMATEL SLU .....	223
Triple Alpha Innovation, S.L.....	225
Trivima Marketing Sociedad Cooperativa Pequeña .....	227
Vossloh Schwabe Iberica S.L.....	229
<b>Technology providers from SWEDEN .....</b>	<b>231</b>
Lingon Certificates AB.....	231
SIGMA TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS GROUP .....	232

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### SILEO Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators

During the project course, the SILEO project (GA 101074564) envisaged 5 typologies of Financial Support to Third Parties - FSTP to be activated through open calls for cascade funding. In particular, under two typologies of Open Calls - Business Digital Transformation Projects and **Advanced Technology Uptake Projects** – lighting and furniture SMEs (beneficiaries of the SILEO funding opportunities) shall collaborate with experts on the field of advanced technologies, digital and green solutions to implement their projects (consultancy services).

To facilitate this process, the SILEO Consortium is launching a specific **3° CALL FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST** (<https://elcacluster.eu/our-projects/sileo/#ExpressionOfInterest>) to identify and select technology providers and circular economy experts interested in supporting SMEs with their projects under the 2<sup>nd</sup> Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects.

The interested organisations - who comply with the eligibility criteria indicated in the **EOI Guidance for Applicants** - have to submit the **Expression of Interest FORM** to the email address of one of the SILEO project partners – contact points for the specific country of reference, within the deadline (11.10.2024 at 16:00 CEST). The received *Expression of Interest applications* will be evaluated by the SILEO Partners assessing the expertise, competence knowledge and technology transfer capacity in the target domain of advanced technologies uptake and digitalisation processes for SMEs.

Applicants who meet these criteria will be included in the list of accredited experts, the **SILEO Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators**.

The following updated list is the European expert database, which includes all the validated technology providers and digitalisation experts who have expressed their interest in supporting lighting and furniture SMEs under the 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects.

*The following list is organized at the country level and ordered alphabetically. The document is published online and regularly updated.*

#### LIST OF VALIDATED ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE 2° CALL FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY UPTAKE PROJECTS:

Code	ORGANISATION NAME	COUNTRY	SECTOR OF REFERENCE
1	EDALAB	Italy	Lighting
2	FOXWIN SRL	Italy	Furniture
3	GF TECH SRL	Italy	Both
4	IDEAZ e.U.	Austria	Furniture
5	CRANTEC	Portugal	Both
6	TESAGON INTERNATIONAL	Romania	Furniture
7	INNO ROBOTICS srl	Romania	Furniture
8	SMACT SCPA	Italy	Both
9	SKEINHOLDING S.R.L.	Italy	Both

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

10	/NUOVOSTUDIODRASLER	Italy	Both
11	MATEREAL	France	Lighting
12	Quasar srl	Italy	Furniture
13	OFFICINA DIGITALE SRL	Italy	Both
14	VISUP SRL	Italy	Furniture
15	LIGHTCUBE SRL	Italy	Lighting
16	ACONDICIONAMIENTO TARRASENSE (LEITAT)	Spain	Both
17	RAWFISH SRL A SOCIO UNICO	Italy	Both
18	ENLIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES SL (KUMUX)	Spain	Lighting
19	ENLUM NIKODEM DERENGOWSKI	Poland	Both
20	STERNA INNOVATION PROJECTS SL	Spain	Lighting
21	CUBIT S.C.A.R.L.	Italy	Both
22	FORMA SRL	Italy	Lighting
23	AUMENTA SOLUTIONS	Spain	Furniture
24	MANGANELLI MARIO	Italy	Both
25	VECTION ITALY SRL	Italy	Both
26	MAQMETAL AUTOMATION SL	Spain	Lighting
27	MATERIALLY SRL IMPRESA SOCIALE	Italy	Both
28	INVENTRONICS S.R.L.	Italy	Lighting
29	ÒSCAR BEÀ TORRAS	Spain	Both
30	INNOVA IT, SL	Spain	Both
31	GALILEO VISIONARY DISTRICT	Italy	Both
32	F.P.H.U. "SEPHIA" DOMINIKA KUROWSKA DA COSTA	Poland	Furniture
33	SIGMA TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS GROUP	Sweden	Furniture
34	NOUMENA DATA SERVICES SL	Spain	Both
35	LAMÁQUINA	Spain	Both
36	DI3 GESTIÓN DE LA ENERGÍA S.L.	Spain	Lighting
37	TELEMATEL SLU	Spain	Both



**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

38	ADV GROUP	Italy	Furniture
39	STRATE SCHOOL OF DESIGN	France	Both
40	KOMPETENZZENTRUM HOLZ GmbH	Austria	Furniture
41	ASOCIAȚIA DIGITAL INNOVATION ZONE - ZONA DE INOVARE DIGITALĂ	Romania	Furniture
42	THORBIQ NV	Belgium	Lighting
43	TECNICOS ECONOMISTAS ASESORES, S.A.	Spain	Lighting
44	IL-SILV SOLUȚII INGINEREȘTI SRL	Romania	Furniture
45	PISEO SAS	France	Both
46	ITP GMBH	Germany	Both
47	SYNTHETIC DIMENSION GmbH (AMRAX)	Austria	Both
48	SKLAER GMBH	Germany	Lighting
49	STEFAN PROMPER	Austria	Furniture
50	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SPA	Italy	Both
51	QUIN SRL	Italy	Both
52	VOSSLOH SCHWABE IBERICA S.L.	Spain	Both
53	ENNUBO APLICACIONES PARA INTERNET, S.L.	Spain	Lighting
54	SOLUCIONES DE GESTION EMPRESARIAL IDEIATEK, S.L.	Spain	Both
55	TRIVIMA MARKETING SOCIEDAD COOPERATIVA PEQUEÑA	Spain	Both
56	ROUTES NUMÉRIQUES	France	Lighting
57	OREKA INTERACTIVE SL	Spain	Both
58	OXY TECH SRL	Italy	Lighting
59	TRAILSLIGHT SRL	Italy	Lighting
60	MEDAARCH SRL	Italy	Furniture
61	MYWEB3	France	Lighting
62	Exprimiendo LinkedIn	Spain	Both
63	Modii3d Sp. z o.o.	Poland	Both
64	ARTUR WYSOWSKI VIDESIGN	Poland	Lighting
65	CONSULO	Greece	Both

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

66	OFFSQUARE SRL	Italy	Furniture
67	SORINT.TEK	Italy	Both
68	INTEGRAL INNOVATION SOLUTIONS, S.L.	Spain	Both
69	SÉCULO DAS LUZES, LDA	Portugal	Both
70	JUAN FRANCISCO GARCIA - INNOTECH MINDS SL	Spain	Lighting
71	OVISO ROBOTICS S.A.	Romania	Both
72	IdeaTech srl	Italy	Lighting
73	AINAK OY	Finland	Furniture
74	ADVAMAT S.R.O.	Czechia	Lighting
75	R3PLICA SRL	Italy	Both
76	TINKERLAB	Slovenia	Both
77	NEWMAT	France	Lighting
78	S.C. QBD ADVERTISING S.R.L.	Romania	Furniture
79	POOLKER	France	Lighting
80	CCI TECHNOLOGY S.R.L	Romania	Both
81	TRIPLE ALPHA INNOVATION, S.L	Spain	Lighting
82	PULSAR TECHNOLOGIES S.A.	Spain	Lighting
83	LINGON CERTIFICATES AB	Sweden	Both
84	HeiQRASAG	Germany	Both
85	PRINJET	Italy	Both
86	PROGETTO DECIBEL S.R.L.	Italy	Lighting
87	SD COMPANIES srl	Italy	Lighting
88	TLM	France	Lighting
89	CAD+T Solutions GmbH	Austria	Furniture
90	ROSCO FRANCE	France	Lighting
91	FabCube srl	Italy	Furniture
92	HALCYON MOBILE SRL	Romania	Both
93	TUROLO ALBERTO	Italy	Furniture

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

94	SC PHORMALISTIC SRL	Romania	Furniture
95	TOTAL SYSTEMS EXPERT	Romania	Furniture
96	HVM PERFECTCARE SRL	Romania	Furniture
97	SC CRAFTX METALWORKS SRL	Romania	Furniture
98	PROMAKFIL S.L	Spain	Both
99	MAKERS AND 3D PRINTING TECHS SL (TRESDENOU)	Spain	Both
100	INVENIO EDUCATION FOR LIFE SL (ROBOTIX)	Spain	Lighting
101	SC MICACERA DESIGN SRL	Romania	Furniture
102	E-POHIŠTVO Jože Vrečko s.p.	Slovenia	Furniture
103	Droot Solutions SRL	Romania	Both
104	Balmar d.o.o.	Slovenia	Both
105	NEXO INGENIERIA INFORMATICA SL	Spain	Furniture
106	CIMES	France	Lighting

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from AUSTRIA



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CAD+T Solutions GmbH
Code	089
Location	Ansfelden, Austria
Organization typology	Digital Innovation Hub, Tech-savvy
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Ms. Martina Schwarz martina.schwarz@cad-t-solutions.com Mobil: +43 664 31 37 606 Tel: +43 7229 83 100 - 104
Website	<a href="https://www.cadt-solutions.com/">https://www.cadt-solutions.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a>
Speaking languages	English, German

### PRESENTATION

CAD+T is an international software company with over 30 years of experience in supplying complete CAD/CAM & ERP software solutions for the interior design and production industry. The solutions assist cabinetmakers, shopfitters, interior designers or exhibition booth builders during the implementation of individual design solutions. The modular structure enables precise, user-oriented use. 24/7 access from anywhere – whether in the cloud or locally, whether in the office or in the home office – CAD+T software covers all the needs of the industry. From design and visualization up to production with direct connection to CNC/Nesting machinery and a complete ERP-system, CAD+T supports and optimizes workflows and processes in companies of all sizes. The goal is to relieve the user, to bundle the knowledge and at the same time to offer the best possible output, be it an engineering drawing or furniture!

The products include, inter alia:

1. CAD+T Design: quick and easy 3D design software that includes walls, windows, doors, and cabinet configurations
2. CAD+T Visualize: high-end renderings, 360° panoramas, videos, and VR. The live sync interface to the design module makes the process even more efficient.
3. CAD+T Configurator: the CAD+T Configurator enables data to be transferred to the Classic or Professional design module with additional benefits

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

4. CAD+T Engineer: A powerful 3D CAD software for sophisticated drawings for automatic hardware placement and output of parts and hardware lists directly from the drawing.
5. CAD+T CNC: Data transfer in consideration of material and manufacturing methods. Exporting CNC programs with the company's solutions, for nesting and up to 5-axis.
6. CAD+T Web Solutions: Full solutions from cloud-based data management and licensing services to customizable online shops and e-commerce applications.
7. CAD+T ERP: Optimization of workflows and increase of efficiency through targeted resource planning, by managing capital, staff, machinery, and much more.
8. CAD+T Hardware: In addition to the software portfolio, the company supplies suitable hardware from HP® for CAD/CAM applications.
9. RFID-Part tracking: For contactless part tracking
10. Vion: seamless connection of the digital and physical levels of production, enabling end-to-end communication and data processing.
11. CAD+T Consulting and CAD+T Service+: data structuring and process optimization services

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



30+ years experience in interior design and production industry.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	The "CAD+T Visualize" offers high-end renderings, 360° panoramas, videos and VR. The live sync interface to the design module makes the process even more efficient.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	The "CAD+T ERP" optimizes the workflows and increases the efficiency through targeted resource planning, by managing capital, staff, machinery and much more. Also the "CAD+T Engineer" is a powerful tool for 3D CAD software for sophisticated drawings for automatic hardware placement and output of parts and hardware lists directly from the drawing.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensor</b>	RFID-Part tracking offers contactless part tracking, measurement of energy usage, documentation of processes and actual consumed material.
<b>Robotics</b>	The newest product addition "Vion" seamlessly connects the digital and physical levels of production, enabling end-to-end communication and data processing.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We are currently working on different solutions using AI functionality standalone as well as part of our existing products.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	"CAD+T Web Solutions" offers full solutions from cloud-based data management and licensing services to customizable online shops and e-commerce applications.
<b>WebAR</b>	The "CAD+T Visualize" offers high-end renderings, 360° panoramas, videos and VR.
<b>Machine Learning</b>	Production management, improved data structure due to machine learning.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

IDEAZ  
Business Innovation



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	IDEAZ e.U.
Code	004
Location	Rohrbach-Berg, Austria
Organization typology	Innovation Consulting
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Edith Öller Email: <a href="mailto:edith@ideaz.at">edith@ideaz.at</a> Phone number: 0043681 10373347
Website	<a href="http://www.ideaz.at">www.ideaz.at</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	German, English, French, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

IDEAZ Business Innovation was founded in 2020 with the aim of helping companies to actively prepare for the future in times of dynamic change in the market and technology environment and to strengthen their position in the market. We are convinced that only companies that act sustainably will be successful in the long term. Even innovative companies often need a new perspective, new methods or a new way of thinking.

IDEAZ offers support focusing on **innovation & sustainability** including **consulting, facilitation, workshops and project** support in the field of: Product & Service Innovation (including digital & tech-innovation), Business Modelling (including Business Models for Sustainability), Circular Economy, Ecological and Social Impact, Purpose & Values, Vision & Strategy, CoCreation, User-centered Design, Design Thinking, Scrum, Agile in Hardware, Agile Leadership.

Your consultant, **Dr. Edith Öller** is the founder of IDEAZ Business Innovation.

In addition to studying International Business Administration, she graduated from the University of Fine Arts and dealt intensively with the topics of design thinking and business modelling. In her work, she combines creativity and analytics. In addition, she has many years of experience as a CEO and Business Development Manager in various companies, and she supports start-ups and young founders as a start-up mentor.

→ For more information: [www.ideaz.at](http://www.ideaz.at)

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Product & Service Innovation (including digital & tech-innovation), Business Modelling (including Business Models for Sustainability), Circular Economy, Ecological and Social Impact, Purpose & Values, Vision & Strategy, CoCreation, User-centered Design, Design Thinking, Scrum, Agile in Hardware, Agile Leadership.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Facilitation, consulting & support of innovation project dealing with 3D printing in architecture as well as supporting business model processes including additive manufacturing solutions (e.g. to become more „circular“).
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Facilitation, consulting & support of innovation project using AR/VR for product demonstration, product individualization and in „virtual showrooms“ as well as supporting business model processes including AR/VR solutions.
<b>Robotics</b>	Facilitation, consulting & support of innovation project using robotics solutions.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Facilitation, consulting & support of innovation project using AI for product proposals.
<b>Facilitation, consulting &amp; support of innovation project using AI for product proposals</b>	Facilitation, consulting & support of innovation projects and business model processes including digitalisation of marketing and online trading (also in combination with VR/AR or AI-tools).
<b>Innovation Processes</b>	Facilitation & support of product/service innovation and business modelling processes using user-centered and agile co-creation methods as Design Thinking, Scrum and including the Circular Economy and SDG framework.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Kompetenzzentrum Holz GmbH
Code	040
Location	Linz, Austria
Organization typology	Academia
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Andreas Haider Email: <a href="mailto:a.haider@wood-kplus.at">a.haider@wood-kplus.at</a> Phone number: +43 732 2468 6771
Website	<a href="http://www.wood-kplus.at">www.wood-kplus.at</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">YouTube</a>
Speaking languages	German, English

### PRESENTATION

**Wood K plus** is a leading research organisation in the area wood and wood-related renewable resources in Europe. Our core competences are materials research and process technology along the complete value chain – from raw material to finished products. The R&D activities can be accompanied by sustainability assessment. We develop methods and basics and perform applied research on the economy-science interface, in order to enable resource-efficient management in the circular bio economy. Wood K plus was funded in 2000 and started operational work in 2001 and is located at 3 sites in Austria (Linz/Upper Austria, Tulln/Lower Austria, St. Veit/Carinthia).

In long-term research projects and programmes the experts of Wood K plus search for innovative solutions for companies, with scientific partners providing their know-how and many years of experience. Wood K plus analyses in cooperation with the industrial partners the demand for innovation, organizes the demand in technological issues and identifies promising approaches to the problems that can be implemented in specific research projects. If necessary, Wood K plus also acts as project manager from project definition, preparation of applications for projects, integration of partners over processing to clearing and communication with sponsors. Within the framework of service agreement tests, feasibility studies, expert reports and business consultancy are provided.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Material and processing development – bio-based materials, improving of manufacturing processes, surface coatings – applying above mentioned expertise.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Production of granules and filaments with own pilot line (unfilled, filled polymers, continuous fibres), FLM printing on various own printer systems, processing of granules, comprehensive characterization, formulation of polymeric materials.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Developing assistance systems within manufacturing settings using e.g. spatial augmented reality, AR or VR glasses.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Application and further development of computer vision systems including e.g. classification using neural networks; Multivariate statistical models for predictive analytics.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Traceability of wood using markers or computer vision; developing sensors on and in wood for e.g. moisture sensing; Measurement of colour and lightness of surfaces of wood and engineered wood products;
<b>Robotics</b>	Expertise in using and programming collaborative robots.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Application of AI algorithms e.g. for classification of wood assortments, wood species or signals from wood processing etc.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Applications see above (improving manufacturing processes, computer vision, etc.).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Stefan Promper
Code	049
Location	Kremsmünster, Austria
Organization typology	Business Consulting
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Stefan Promper <a href="mailto:office@beratungsquartier.com">office@beratungsquartier.com</a> +43 664 5424907
Website	<a href="http://www.beratungsquartier.com">www.beratungsquartier.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	German, English

### PRESENTATION

Company founded in 2020 (one-person business).

Broad qualifications and expertise in:

- Business transformation & Change Management
- Organizational development
- Strategy & consulting
- Knowledge management
- Conflict management
- Leadership Training
- Executive coaching

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



- Strategy & consulting for business transformation and market analysis
- Business transformation
- Organizational development

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Synthetic Dimension GmbH (AMRAX)
Code	047
Location	Puch/Salzburg, Austria
Organization typology	DeepTech Company
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Martin Huber <a href="mailto:martin.huber@amrax.ai">martin.huber@amrax.ai</a> +43/664 22 24 944
Website	<a href="https://www.amrax.ai/">https://www.amrax.ai/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	English, German, Italian

### PRESENTATION

**Characteristic activities:** We develop Metaroom, a generic AI-driven technology facilitating cost- and time-efficient 3D scanning of rooms and buildings. We develop automated 3D reconstruction and segmentation approaches for facilitating a generation of building information models (BIM), based on the scan data only. While competitors use expensive dedicated devices also requiring scanning-expertise for similar services, our technology can be utilized by any person requiring only a handheld mobile device.

**Main services/products:** We provide functionality for scanning a room or even a building by intuitively moving a mobile device through the space. A single room can be typically scanned within few seconds. Based on the scan data, a 3D (BIM) model of the geometry and room assets is created and can be augmented with custom objects. We also provide the possibility for exporting the 3D model facilitating the integration into various workflows.

**Advantages/benefits:** Our technology provides accurate and flexible parametric models (BIM), which can be easily adapted and exported into diverse data formats. Any relevant objects of interest can be manually or semi-automatically annotated based on image frames. All annotated objects are automatically translated into the 3D room model. Competitors use dedicated and less portable devices and do not provide a parametric model, but huge point clouds which often need to be processed manually leading to much higher overall costs.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



The generated digital 3D building models can also be used for furniture planning. A furnished or unfurnished room can be scanned and 3D reconstructed within seconds. We allow different modes for reconstructing empty rooms, items of furniture and material textures and colors. The digital twin of the room can then be virtually (re)designed in 3D with arbitrary tools. We provide several export formats for this use-case.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



The generated digital 3D building models can be used for light planning. On top of geometry and material information, the location and segmentation of assets such as plugs, switches and connecting cables can be obtained and incorporated into the 3D model. Various export formats are possible to enable the import into light simulation software.

### EXPERTISE

<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Our team hosts machine learning experts developing computer vision applications dedicated for 3D building reconstruction.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Our team hosts machine learning experts developing computer vision applications dedicated for 3D building reconstruction.
<b>3D room reconstruction</b>	Our main expertise consists in the generation of 3D building models (BIM) based on scans performed with a smartphone.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from BELGIUM



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	ThorbiQ NV
<b>Code</b>	042
<b>Location</b>	Lokeren, Belgium
<b>Organization typology</b>	Technology company
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Wim Tas Email: <a href="mailto:wim.tas@thorbiq.com">wim.tas@thorbiq.com</a> Phone number: +32 472 53 52 30
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.thorbiq.com">www.thorbiq.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Dutch, English, French

#### PRESENTATION

ThorbiQ was founded in December 2016 as a spin-off of an engineering office for technical installations in Belgium.

ThorbiQ is a “technology as a service” company active in the digital transformation within the construction industry. Our primary target market is the group of manufacturers of building products. We help them in deploying a digital sales and marketing channel as a lead generation machine, improving their brand awareness, increasing their sales and improving their internal efficiency.

ThorbiQ is a technology provider that enables a web-based application plaGorm where both humans and machines can interact with to get reliable content, data and applications straight from the source.

ThorbiQ provides a technology as a Service (TaaS) for establishing their own sales and marketing channel towards all actors in the building industry. It consists of Digital Catalogues that integrate with BIM (Building Information Modelling). ThorbiQ offers services to manufacturers for structuring their data and content online with the standards in that digital world.

Fully integrated approach for setting up an environment to interact as a manufacturer of technical installation products with your customers throughout the whole lifecycle of a building. The environment can be setup in weeks rather than months or even years.

#### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Expertise in lighting design as a former engineering office working with Dialux and writing specification texts for project tenders. BIM Object Creation for Etap, Deltalight, Kreon, Orbit.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	With our technology, we can provide AR Objects of the products of a manufacturer for use in VR and AR environments.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	ThorbiQ enables a manufacturer to create its own digital catalogue which serves as sales and marketing channel towards all building professionals.
<b>BIM / Digital Catalogues</b>	Building Information Modelling. To participate as a manufacturer in digital construction with a cloud-based digital catalogue that integrates seamlessly with the digital world.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from CZECH REPUBLIC



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	AdvaMat s.r.o.
Code	074
Location	Prague, Czechia
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Martin Danek <a href="mailto:martin.danek@advamat.cz">martin.danek@advamat.cz</a> +420 605 512 060
Website	<a href="http://www.advamat.cz">www.advamat.cz</a>
Speaking languages	English, Czech

#### PRESENTATION

What are your characteristic activities in the field of knowledge and technology transfer, advanced technologies, digital solutions, etc.?

AdvaMat specializes in the advancement of material sciences, particularly in the development and application of thin films (surface treatment) through PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) technologies. Our characteristic activities include:

- **R&D in Material Science:** Engaging in research and development to push the boundaries of material sciences, focusing on the durability and efficiency of coatings and especially for lightning industry development of new colors and designs.
- **Technology Transfer:** Collaborating with industries to transfer our cutting-edge material solutions into practical applications, enhancing the performance and longevity of tools and components.
- **Innovation in Coatings:** Continuously innovating in the field of thin film coatings, developing solutions that meet the specific needs of our clients in various industries.

What are the main services/products you offer?

Our main services and products revolve around the industrial application of advanced coating technologies:

- **PVD Coatings:** Offering a range of Physical Vapor Deposition coatings that enhance the surface properties of tools and components, including hardness, wear resistance, and reduced friction.
- **Custom Coating Solutions:** Providing tailored coating solutions designed to meet the unique requirements of our clients, ensuring optimal performance and durability of their products.
- **Consultation and Support:** Offering expert consultation services to help clients select the appropriate coatings for their applications, as well as support in implementing these solutions effectively.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### What are the advantages/benefits of using your services?

Choosing AdvaMat for your coating needs offers several advantages:

- **Enhanced Product Durability:** Our advanced coatings significantly increase the lifespan of tools and components, reducing the need for frequent replacements and maintenance.
- **Improved Performance:** The application of thin film coatings can enhance the performance of machinery and tools by reducing wear and tear, minimizing downtime, and improving overall efficiency.
- **Custom Solutions:** We understand that each application is unique, which is why we offer customized coating solutions that are specifically engineered to meet the precise requirements of our clients.
- **Expertise and Innovation:** With a strong foundation in material science and a commitment to innovation, we provide our clients with access to the latest advancements in coating technologies, backed by comprehensive support and expertise.
- **Ecological transformation:** Leveraging the latest advancements in material science, AdvaMat is at the forefront of transforming coatings from traditional chemical Cr6+ processes to more ecological, REACH-compliant PVD coatings, ensuring safer and more sustainable industrial applications.

By focusing on the development of advanced material solutions, AdvaMat aims to contribute significantly to the improvement of decorative components and tools, offering both economic and performance benefits to our clients.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



AdvaMat leverages its expertise in advanced PVD coating technologies to enhance the decorative performance of components within the lighting industry, offering new colors and innovative designs. Our deep understanding of material science enables us to create coatings that not only provide a broad palette of vibrant, durable colors but also allow for unique patterns and textures that can transform the aesthetic appeal of lighting fixtures. These capabilities are particularly valuable for designers and manufacturers looking to differentiate their products in a competitive market. By prioritizing ecological, REACH-compliant processes, AdvaMat ensures that these decorative enhancements are achieved without compromising environmental sustainability, aligning with the industry's growing demand for both beauty and eco-friendliness in lighting solutions.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	Expertise in combining 3D printed lightning parts with surface treatment.
<b>Robotics</b>	Implementation of robots into varnishing processes and PVD coating processes to substitute hexavalent chromium.
<b>Advanced surface treatments</b>	PVD surface to transform glass into electrical components.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from FINLAND



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Ainak Oy
Code	073
Location	Huhmari, Finland
Organization typology	Software Development Company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Mr. Timo Pastila <a href="mailto:timo@ainak.io">timo@ainak.io</a> +358 405627523
Website	<a href="https://www.ainak.io/">https://www.ainak.io/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Finnish, Hindi, Malayalam

#### PRESENTATION

Ainak has products and services in the Furniture and manufacturing sector. These are based on Augmented Reality, Virtual Reality and WebAR. Recently, Ainak has forayed into AI products and services. Ainak offers AI consultancy for all types of companies. And with our Finnish partner we recently successfully executed an AI trial project. We are looking to build up on our previous experience and this is a great opportunity to do so.

We offer three main services using AR i.e. Factory Planning, Remote Kitchen Sales and Augmented Homes. Factory Planning is a service under our product LeaPP (Lean Process Planner). LeaPP offers process planning and analytics using AR/VR for manufacturing and logistics companies. LeaPP was developed in partnership with another Finnish company Hiava Oy. Remote Kitchen Sales and Augmented homes are Augmented Reality based services for Furniture layout design and sales. Currently our WebAR is being trialled by an Italian Furniture company.

No coding is required and no need for any CAD or 2D drawing expertise. Easy to use software via web and Android platforms. Quicker concepting of products in your device. Environmentally friendly tech which can cut down shop visits.

#### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Most of our services are geared towards the furniture sector. With customers mostly in Finland and with a few partners in other European countries.

---

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

---

**ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE**

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	B2B products and services in Furniture and Manufacturing Sectors.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Looking to build B2B service especially for Furniture sector.
<b>WebAR</b>	Recently developed B2B service geared towards the Furniture sector.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from FRANCE



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CIMES
Code	106
Location	Vénissieux, France
Organization typology	Smart lighting control systems specialist
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	GLOTON Olivier <a href="mailto:o.gloton@cimes-electronics.com">o.gloton@cimes-electronics.com</a> +33 437 90 20 61
Website	<a href="https://www.cimes-electronics.com/">https://www.cimes-electronics.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	French, English

### PRESENTATION

#### CIMES electronics: Intelligent Lighting for the Energy Transition

##### Core Activities:

- Design and manufacturing of custom lighting solutions, from small modules to large systems.
- Integration of advanced technologies: Use of communication protocols (DMX, DALI, Wireless, Ethernet ...) for intelligent and scalable systems.
- Expertise in lighting management: Sizing, manufacturing, programming, maintenance, and training.
- Focus on energy transition: Energy-efficient lighting solutions, suitable for smart buildings and urban lighting.

##### Main services/products:

- Turnkey solutions: From design to installation, to meet all needs.
- Standard products: A range of quality products, customizable.
- Customized services: Adaptation of solutions to the specific constraints of each project.

##### Advantages/benefits:

- Energy savings: Reduced consumption thanks to efficient solutions.
- Visual comfort: Lighting adapted to each environment.
- Sustainability: Products designed to last and reduce environmental impact.
- Expertise: An experienced team to support you in all your projects.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- Innovation: Solutions that are always at the cutting edge of technology.

In summary, CAMES Electronics is a partner of choice for anyone wishing to implement high-performance, sustainable lighting solutions tailored to their needs.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



CAMES Electronics, a leading French expert in intelligent lighting management, designs and implements tailor-made projects for artistic projects, commercial buildings, and public spaces. With a proven technical expertise, our teams master the latest technologies to create unique lighting atmospheres and optimize energy consumption. Thanks to a personalized approach and impeccable quality, we support our clients from design to completion of their projects, offering them innovative and sustainable solutions.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

System Integration	CAMES Electronics is capable of integrating lighting systems with other technical systems for comprehensive and optimized management.
--------------------	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	MATEREAL
Code	011
Location	Vaulx en Velin, France
Organization typology	SME research and innovation company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Christophe MARTY Email: <a href="mailto:c.marty@matereal.net">c.marty@matereal.net</a> Phone number: +33 6 71 17 88 73
Website	<a href="http://www.matereal.net">www.matereal.net</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	French, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

MATEREAL provides a wide range of spectral SVBSDF files from a patented measurement method of real materials. The digitized materials can then be utilized in different renderers, with enhanced results obtained by spectral software and with calculators allowing BSDF extended exploitation. Complex materials such as sparkle paints, polarized materials, anisotropic materials, and texturized materials can now be characterized by MATEREAL and converted into a PBR material, making movies and video games even more realistic with physical based light effects brought by new categories of materials, and by renewal of previously existing ones. More and more materials are being characterized, making MATEREAL a key player in world's digitization.

MATEREAL is a start-up created in May 2021, with the support of Ingelux lighting Design and national laboratory ENTPE in France. MATEREAL exploits and develops a patent by ENTPE, and has reached maturity for presenting its spectral material database and the corresponding PBR formats of it.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Characterization of the optical behaviour of complex materials. Digitization of materials for PBR description: production of SVBRDF files to be used in light simulation software. Spectral, anisotropic, polarized, texturized materials.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	We provide SVBRDF files to be used in VR simulations, allowing actors to create scientific-based environments for the simulations.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Our SVBRDF files can be used to run multiple simulations of different situations, allowing to train AI displays in scientifically-based environments. Matereal is a support to train AIs with high number of simulated situations, without need of real samples or environments.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Matereal can digitize most type of materials (texturized / polarized/ spectral/..) to be used for simulation in any type of application, including marketing and online trading
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Matereal provides the data files describing the materials of the simulated scenes, with scientifically-based measurements. The file include the complex behaviour of materials such as spectral/diffraction/polarization/etc. SVBRDF can be used to create Virtual twins and link to AI for instance.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# MyWeb3



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	MyWeb3
Code	061
Location	Paris, France
Organization typology	Consulting: Innovation management, digital and industrial transformation, industrial performance
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Nicolas Reffé <a href="mailto:nicolas.reffe@myweb3.fr">nicolas.reffe@myweb3.fr</a> +33 687 141 936
Website	<a href="https://eng.nrefe.com/">https://eng.nrefe.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	

### PRESENTATION

16 years as a president of 2 innovative companies: Microelectronics, Electronics, IoT, Digital trust & Privacy, Frontend/Backend architectures, AI, Edge computing,....collaborating with EPFL, CNRS, DGA, CEA. 8 patents, 4 publications:

- 1) Oridao - 20 people - Microelectronics, IoT - Secure Traceability, Wireless sensors - Aerospace, Defence & Industry
- 2) Blocs & Compagnie - 9 people - Data Privacy and Confidential Computing - B2B services

Now serving as an expert/evaluator for H2020 financed projects and consultant for industrial performance, innovation and digitization.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Collaborated on confidential smart lighting infrastructures R&D project

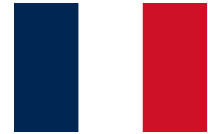
## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>Consulting and development services for a set of 9 Insurance companies - France/Germany:</p> <p>Development of a VR virtual agency for customer interactions, documents, KYC and contractual exchanges</p> <p>Development of a VR environment for customer awareness in domestic risks</p>
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	<p>IoT infrastructures CyberSecurity : Cryptography, Authentication schemes, global and scalable security - Academic and R&amp;D partnerships (EPFL, DGA, CEA, ST microelectronics) and industrial deployments : Arianespace, Naval group, Michelin...</p>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>IoT Health &amp; Usage Monitoring Solutions for multiple space / aerospace / energy actors</p> <p>Drones/IoT Health &amp; Usage Monitoring Solutions for energy actors</p> <p>Developed and patented advanced RF and RFID protocols with support of French Defence Agency (DGA)</p> <p>Advanced computational RFID wireless sensors and associated software</p> <p>- Advanced Energy Harvesting</p> <p><a href="https://eng.nrefe.com/innovation">https://eng.nrefe.com/innovation</a></p> <p><a href="https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2015PrAeS..79..147L/abstract">https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2015PrAeS..79..147L/abstract</a></p>



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	NEWMAT
Code	077
Location	NOYELLES LES SECLIN, France
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Delphine DUPONT <a href="mailto:delphine@newmat.fr">delphine@newmat.fr</a> 06 47 12 53 69
Website	<a href="http://www.newmatworld.com">www.newmatworld.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, French, Arabic

### PRESENTATION

We are a stretch ceilings and walls manufacturer with a worldwide network of trained and licensed distributors/installers. We also handle our own projects from concept to completion for large and complex projects, or for specific clients/house accounts.

Through almost 40 years of experience, we have accumulated a vast knowledge in various fields such as acoustics, lighting, digital printing, micro-perforation technology, HF welding, PVC and aluminium extruding, etc.

We have an R&D division who research and works on developing new systems, new products, new technologies, associated with our industry.

Using our company will guaranty that you will receive the very best products, technologies, technical assistance, service quality, and long term warranties available in our industry.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



We do small to large projects with luminous walls or ceilings using a variety of diffusers and LED systems and technologies tailored or custom made to achieve the client's design intent.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Digitalisation of marketing and online trading	We have a division who specializes in Digitalisation of all marketing products associated with our industry.
Acoustic sector	We work closely with acoustical engineers and consultants worldwide to create solutions that will perform acoustically to answer a specific need for a critical application. We also provide an AIA accredited learning course for architects in the USA.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	PISEO SAS
<b>Code</b>	045
<b>Location</b>	Venissieux, France
<b>Organization typology</b>	Innovation Platform
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Marie-Eve Fraisse. Email: <a href="mailto:commercial@piseo.fr">commercial@piseo.fr</a> +33 (0)4 26 83 02 25
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.piseo.fr/">http://www.piseo.fr/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	French, English, German

### PRESENTATION

PISEO is an Innovation Platform specializing in the integration of optics-photonics technologies (LED, LASER, IMAGERS, DETECTORS, OPTICAL MATERIAL...).

The company has been created in November 2011 under the leadership of Cluster Lumiere, Yole Développement and CEA-Leti to help lighting manufacturers to integrated LED as new light sources in their luminaires. PISEO is a unique combination of expertise and cutting edge testing facility. It has its own accredited lab ([www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)).

The company provides consulting, engineering and testing services to support industrial companies in their innovation projects such as:

- Feasibility studies
- Optical design (illumination and imaging) and simulation
- System development including electronics, software and mechanics
- Algorithm development and coding (Python, C++)
- Regulation and standards analysis and support
- Technology scouting
- Failure analysis and correction support
- Optical risk assessment (accredited)
- Spectral measurement (UV, VIS, IR)
- Goniophotometry, photometry and colorimetry (accredited)
- Luminancemetry
- Image quality measurement
- Training (Lighting, LED systems, Imaging systems)

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

PISEO's customers benefit from the long lasting industrial expertise of its leadership team and independent lab which allow to develop and qualify new products in an accurate and timely manner. The company has a very strong command of simulation software as LightTools and Zemax.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Integration of light sources in furnitures.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



PISEO's experts benefit from a long lasting experience in the lighting sector. Most of its leadership team members have worked at Philips Lighting for many years developing LED-based systems at global level.

They have a very strong understanding of LED, LASER and sensing technologies and capabilities in system design, simulation and testing.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Realization of system prototypes
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Visual performance testing of AR and VR systems Advising for US FDA clearance
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Development of Li-Fi solutions
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Integration and testing of image sensors and cameras Development of UV-VIS-IR sensing equipment
<b>Robotics</b>	Specification and integration of lighting, sensing and imaging equipment on robots (machine vision, LiDARs)
<b>LED light sources</b>	Scouting and comparative test of LED light sources. LED light source integration for highly efficient luminaires.
<b>LASER light sources</b>	Scouting and comparative test of LASER light sources (laser diodes). LASER light sources integration in sensing systems such as LiDARs.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>POOLKER</b>
<b>Code</b>	079
<b>Location</b>	MARSEILLE, France
<b>Organization typology</b>	Engineering unit for IOT and innovation
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Sébastien GOURVES <a href="mailto:sgourves@poolker.fr">sgourves@poolker.fr</a> +33684069633
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.poolker.fr/">http://www.poolker.fr/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	French, English, Italian, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Poolker is a company specialized in the design and the development of smart connected products, responding to a specific problem. Poolker was created in January 2020 and is now composed of 10 people.

Our team of experts integrates the following expertises: - Design and study of mechanical design integrating all the components of industrialization and fluid mechanics. - Electronic hardware development, from prototype to industrialization. - Development of complex embedded software, specifically designed for wireless IoT. - Development of iOS, Android and web interfaces. - Implementation of complex IoT cloud infrastructures. - Ui/ux design of mobile applications and web interfaces.

We have acquired additional expertise in the design of measuring devices connected with the mastery of different types of sensors: ph, Oxydoreduction, temperature, flow, pressure, etc. We also design devices used for the management and control of underwater lighting.

We constantly strive to offer innovative solutions that: - meet a real need, - facilitate use, - allow better control of energy consumption (electricity, water).

Our range of skills is therefore broad and our experience allows us to meet various needs with great flexibility and a permanent goal of satisfaction of our partners.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Design of intelligent underwater lighting control systems.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

---

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Big Data & Analytics	Data collection and analysis on AWS servers.
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	Design and development of: - smart connected autonomous devices. - connected devices ecosystems - wireless sensors for swimming-pool.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>ROSCO FRANCE</b>
<b>Code</b>	090
<b>Location</b>	VILLEURBANNE, France
<b>Organization typology</b>	RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT IN LED LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Nils de Montgrand <a href="mailto:Nils.demontgrand@rosco.com">Nils.demontgrand@rosco.com</a> +33 66 99 44 567
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.rosco.com">www.rosco.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	English, France

### PRESENTATION

Rosco (US based company) is known as the 'colour expert' in the world of entertainment lighting. It is known for its world class range of over 700 colours coated on thin plastics in order to colour any light source – these products are known as 'gels' or 'filters'. Many lighting companies recognize Rosco's alpha numerical colours developed over the last 110 years and wish to integrate Rosco Colours inside their LED lights. We at Rosco France, in partnership with the colour experts at Rosco, have the ability to reproduce and match all Rosco gels in any multi-colour LED technology.

Rosco France is the tech branch of Rosco Europe – it has 18 employees in Lyon, France, 6 of whom are dedicated to research & development in lighting technologies. Our fields of expertise are electronics, optical light engines, thermal management, high colour rendering lighting.

We specialize in developing LED lighting products for the entertainment markets such as film&television, theatre, opera houses, theme parks.

We have developed a unique multi-channel LED technology using various coloured LEDs to create high quality colour rendering. Our technology generates white light by mixing colours together to achieve better spectral values of the light that is emitted from the technology;

We sell a range of lights which carry this technology but we also offer custom designs and solutions for our customers. As we developed this multi-colour lighting technology, we have developed a lab tool which can generate recipes for any coloured LED lights – it combines various combinations of brightness between various colours such as red, green, blue, cyan, lime, amber, white order to achieve a very precise target colour or white light point (gel or filter as stated above)

We have transformed this lab tool into a sellable service to companies who need help achieving high colour rendering output with their colour mixing lighting technologies.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Specialized in developing fully integrated high quality and high precision lighting systems.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Experts in communication protocols: WIFI, Bluetooth, DMX, CRMX, SaCN, Artnet
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Our spectrum creation tool uses generative artificial intelligence to self learn and enhance its spectrum creation capabilities
<b>We are specialized in LED color mixing technologies, with a fully equipped Light Lab and system to help create lighting recipe for all lighting market segments</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Routes numériques
Code	056
Location	Lyon, France
Organization typology	Digital consulting company for small and medium businesses (SMB)
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	MAUGUY Antoine <a href="mailto:antoine@routesnumeriques.com">antoine@routesnumeriques.com</a> 06 79 21 27 73
Website	<a href="https://routesnumeriques.com/">https://routesnumeriques.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	French, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Routes Numériques aims to offer small and medium businesses a digital strategy to reduce the inequality of access to the resources needed to adopt and use IT technologies between them and larger companies.

Routes Numériques is a company that offers project owner (or project management) services, which helps our customers with all types of digital projects. We bridge the gap between business needs and the digital environment, helping companies to transform and adopt digital processes.

Routes Numériques offers project management assistance in several stages, starting with the expression of needs, then consultations, and finally implementation. We also offer Audits, which means we assess the digital skills required for different professions and implement a GPEC (Jobs and Skills Management) plan. We also carry out training and recruitment to evaluate the company's needs. We also offer to draw up roadmaps for companies, as well as project management of this roadmap.

Routes Numériques is committed to finding customized solutions for each customer. What's most important for customers is that they feel listened to and therefore valued.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



12 year's audiovisual experience (TV studios and sets, control rooms).

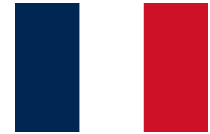


## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Connecting databases to BI tools
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	ANSSI an ISO27001 best practices
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	IT/OT convergence, network connections and acquisition platform
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	CRM automation
<b>Cloud migration</b>	Industrialization of infrastructure and workstations
<b>Application projects</b>	ERP, SI-RH, MES, CRM, business applications

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>STRATE School of design</b>
<b>Code</b>	039
<b>Location</b>	Lyon, France
<b>Organization typology</b>	Academic
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Paul Colombat Email: <a href="mailto:p.colombat@strate.design">p.colombat@strate.design</a> Phone number: +33 6 46 80 73 85
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.strate.design">www.strate.design</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">Strate, Ecole de Design : mon employeur</a>   <a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	English, French

### PRESENTATION

Strate, School of Design, renowned in France and internationally by both the academic ecosystem and companies, trains design professionals who will have a positive impact on the future. It is established on three campuses: Paris, Lyon, and Bangalore, covering the Ile-de-France region and Africa with short courses. Strate, School of Design offers ambitious multidisciplinary programs to meet the challenges of the 21st century. A designer's role falls between that of a marketer and an engineer. Designers must be able to identify people's needs while mastering technology to execute their skills in the service of others.

To achieve this, a designer at Strate, School of Design focuses on what we like to call "the design mix," which combines:

- Specific technical skills
- Knowledge of social sciences,
- marketing, and engineering Project
- management skills
- Creativity

Design constitutes a strategic lever for corporate development. Strate, School of Design trains the actors in their development, and the pedagogy is built upon a strong relationship with market players.

Strate, School of Design is a place of continuous dialogue and collaboration with companies. Through "Design" industrial partnerships, Strate, School of Design combines energy, passion, creativity, and freedom for prospective projects.

Once specifications and requirements have been defined, a group of 15 to 25 students at Strate, School of Design will utilize the school's resources (IT, Fab Lab, Workshops) to propose the best possible solution. Supervised by a professional designer, they will employ the methodology and expertise of a designer at

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Strate, School of Design to provide an innovative answer to your problem. What they deliver are essential design elements: trend surveys, concepts, mock-ups, use scenarios, videos, 3D models, and more. In any case, the school and all parties involved in the project agree to a confidentiality clause, and a transfer of copyright contract is signed between the partner and Strate, School of Design.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Trend surveys, concepts, mock-ups, use scenarios, video, 3D and others

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)	Trend surveys, concepts, mock-ups, use scenarios, video, 3D...
Augmented and Virtual Reality	
Big Data & Analytics	
Cybersecurity	
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	
Robotics	
Artificial Intelligence	
Digitalisation of marketing and online trading	
Image scripting technologies	
WebAR	
Machine learning	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	TLM
Code	088
Location	La Rochelle, France
Organization typology	We develop software and applications that are at the heart of our clients' businesses.
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	FRANCISCI Charles <a href="mailto:charles.francisci@tlmgo.com">charles.francisci@tlmgo.com</a> +33 6 76 72 47 09
Website	<a href="https://tlmgo.com/en">https://tlmgo.com/en</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Twitter</a>
Speaking languages	English, French

### PRESENTATION

Founded in 2003, we had humble beginnings. Like many startups...

With the support of Jean-Pierre Bluteau as their first employee, Robi and Bhaskor Guha transformed TLM into a thriving company. Together, we built a people-centered organization driven by passion and expertise. We created TLM!

We've been given many names since 2003. However, our mission has always been the same: We help entrepreneurs, innovation departments and R&D services to innovate and reach their target. We develop software and applications that are at the heart of our clients' businesses.

Our goal: To ensure the profitability of our customers' investments by developing a tailor-made product that meets the needs of their market.

We are expert of SaaS - IoT Platforms – Marketplace - Mobile Apps – UI/UX Design - Artificial Intelligence - Control Platforms - Social Networks Development - Cloud Specialists... Today TLM it's 100 employees, located in 3 offices and TLM is in business since 21 years. It's a lot of experience and knowledge.

Working with us means ensuring you have a long-term business partner. A trusted partner who can support you through the ups and downs of startup life and support you from both a technological and entrepreneurial point of view.

WE ARE INVESTED FROM THE START...

- Understand the **mission** and **vision**
- **Challenge** the product vision

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- Analyze the context of the **market**
- Setting up an **agile team optimized** to the needs of the project
- Define the MVP, considering the **long-term evolution** of the product and the features offering the **most value**
- Management according to the **product life cycle**
- Creation of an **independent technological environment**
- **Efficient and sustainable** coordination of human resources
- Product **control** and **development**

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Develop a solid and innovative platform that enable the production and generation of lighting content in different kind of industry.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	On behalf of one of our customers evolving in 3D printing prosthesis industry, we developed a tool allowing more optimized measurement to improve the comfort and precision of the prosthesis.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	With our technology, we can provide AR Objects of the products of a manufacturer for use in VR and AR environments.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Data collection and analysis on AWS, Azur and OVH servers.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Depending on the needs of our clients, we can follow academically the best practices or innovate to the best in the world resilient and redundant solutions.
<b>Industrial IoT (IoT) &amp; sensors</b>	We have 15+ years' experience in the design and realization of professional IoT devices and systems, comprising a wide set of micro- controllers (e.g. ESP32, ARM). All industries combined, we have more than 3 million devices in production right now in the Gaz and boating industries for example.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We develop AI algorithms and solvers for our industrial and entrepreneurs' customers. We also use AI (OpenAI, Generative Design) to generate new features and products.  Our teams excel in mixing technologies (e.g. Time of Light and others) to maximize the training of the models we creates.  We also successfully develop AI in the Hospital industry.
<b>Machine learning</b>	In the Pet and Veterinarian industries we develop the tech of our customer, and this include the creation and optimization of a powerful ML performance. It is related to the food and well been of the animal.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from GERMANY



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	HeiQ RAS AG
Code	084
Location	Regensburg, Germany
Organization typology	Technology company/ Innovation Consulting
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Dr.AlexanderGuhr <a href="mailto:alexander.guhr@heiq.com">alexander.guhr@heiq.com</a> +4994160717323
Website	<a href="http://www.heiq.com/heiq-ras">www.heiq.com/heiq-ras</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	German, English, Turkish

### PRESENTATION

**History and Structure:** HeiQ RAS AG, originally founded in 1995 as Rent A Scientist (RAS) by three chemists from the University of Regensburg, has grown significantly over the years. Our team expanded to include biologists, physicists, and material scientists, filing an average of 10 patents annually. In 2021, RASAG became part of the HeiQ Group, enhancing its innovation capabilities.

**Characteristic Activities:** HeiQ RAS AG is deeply involved in several advanced fields:

- **Knowledge and Technology Transfer:** We support R&D projects through innovation services, technology transfer, and funding acquisition.
- **Advanced Technologies:** We develop highly functional materials, including antimicrobial coatings and additives for various industries such as textiles, medical technology, and agriculture.
- **Digital Solutions:** HeiQ RAS AG leverages digital tools to enhance their innovation processes and product development.
- **Circular Economy and Green Transition:** The company focuses on creating resource-efficient and sustainable products, contributing to a safer and more modern living environment.

**Main Services/Products:** HeiQ RAS AG offers a diverse range of services and products:

- **Innovation Services:** Through their "Rent A Scientist" program, we provide tailored R&D support, from concept research to product realization.
- **Antimicrobial Coatings and Additives:** These are used on all kinds of applications to protect against bacteria, fungi, and viruses.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- **Transparent Conductive Materials and Coatings:** These are used in insulation and various other applications requiring high transparency and conductivity.

**Advantages/Benefits:** Using HeiQ RAS AG services offers several benefits:

- **Expertise and Innovation:** Our team of scientists brings extensive knowledge and experience, ensuring high-quality and innovative solutions.
- **Comprehensive Support:** We assist in every phase of the innovation process, from research and development to regulatory compliance and market launch.
- **Sustainability:** We focus on sustainable and resource-efficient products, aligning with global green transition goals.
- **Proven Track Record:** HeiQ RAS AG has a history of successful collaborations and satisfied clients, demonstrating their reliability and effectiveness.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



In the furniture sector, HeiQ RAS AG's antimicrobial additives and coatings can be used to create surfaces that resist bacteria, fungi, and viruses, making furniture safer and more hygienic. This is particularly beneficial for furniture used in healthcare, hospitality, and public spaces. Our focus on sustainable and resource-efficient materials also aligns well with the growing demand for eco-friendly furniture solutions.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



HeiQ RAS AG has developed advanced materials that can be integrated into lighting solutions. Our expertise in transparent conductive materials is particularly relevant, as these materials are used in applications requiring high transparency and conductivity, which are crucial for innovative lighting designs. Additionally, our antimicrobial coatings can be applied to lighting fixtures to enhance hygiene, especially in public or healthcare settings.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3Dprinting)</b>	HeiQ RAS AG specializes in the development of highly functional materials, including nanomaterials, which can be used in additive manufacturing processes.
<b>Industrial IoT(IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	HeiQ RAS AG focuses on the development of advanced materials, which can be integrated into IoT devices and sensors for various industrial applications.
<b>Antimicrobial Coatings and Additives</b>	HeiQ RAS AG develops antimicrobial coatings and additives for textiles, paints, medical devices, and agriculture.
<b>Transparent Conductive Coatings</b>	We offer transparent conductive coatings for applications requiring high transparency and conductivity.
<b>Innovation Services</b>	We support the development, implementation, coordination, and management of customized research and development projects.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	ITP Gesellschaft für intelligente Textil Produkte GmbH
Code	046
Location	Weimar, Germany
Organization typology	Tech Company/ R&D Department
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Dr. Daniela Zavec <a href="mailto:daniela@itp-gmbh.de">daniela@itp-gmbh.de</a> + 49 (0) 159 0275 0673
Website	<a href="http://www.itp-gmbh.de">www.itp-gmbh.de</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, German, Slovene, Croatian, Serbian

### PRESENTATION

ITP GmbH is an engineering company and developer of smart textile components. We specialise in providing customised smart solutions that make flexible products sensitive and interactive. ITP is an interdisciplinary team of engineers from the fields of materials science, mechanical engineering, textile technology and electronics. We provide solutions to technical problems that need to be solved. Our expertise is in advanced development, bringing together materials and innovative technologies, validating these functionalities and making prototypes attractive to our customers.

Our main services are problem solving, idea generation and prototyping for various end applications such as interior design, automotive interiors, design solutions combining ambient lighting effects, heating and cooling solutions, motion monitoring, proximity sensing, all as standalone or embedded in an end product.

The biggest advantage of using our services is a fully customised solution. Our development starts with understanding the customer's requirements, the technical conditions of the application area and bringing the functional prototype. In addition, we take care of the upscaling process and supply chain, which is relevant for business growth for us and our customers.

The CEO of ITP GmbH is involved in several EU working groups, such as standardisation, smart materials community, coaching of start-ups in the EU framework of EIC and EASME. Within these initiatives we also act as a door opener for our customers.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

ITP has developed an ultra-light heating material that is embedded between layers of wood to make wooden surfaces heatable. In addition to this solution, a temperature sensor yarn has been developed to measure the surface temperature

Further, with embedded proximity sensors the designed surface on the piece of the furniture can be used as sensor surface; the use case is foreseen in elderly homes.



Pressure sensors integrated into the chairs help to determine the ergonomic sitting position. They can be used in office chairs as well as in wheelchairs.

Moisture sensors developed at ITP are used to indicate whether the wooden surface is wet, which helps to prevent major damage to the furniture.

The combination of sensors is extremely important for a specific technical solution.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



ITP has strong expertise in surface lighting, designing different ambient lighting effects for car interiors, lighting effects in fashion and lighting effects for different shields. In all cases, the effects and text on these signs can be changed.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	<p>ITP GmbH has expertise in the development of electronic housings using additive manufacturing technologies. We design different shapes and sizes according to the customer's needs.</p> <p>Today's smart solution requires the smallest possible electronic device that is both robust and small enough to be integrated into flexible end products.</p>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>ITP develops small surface, linear and point sensors and the HW and SW to bring them to life. Our smart solutions usually have their own readout electronics, operating under internally written SW. In addition, we also offer different communication protocols within the electronic units and connect embedded sensors to remote mobile devices.</p>
<b>Smart Materials and their compatibility with existing and novel products.</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Sklaer GmbH
Code	048
Location	Eppstein, Germany
Organization typology	Digital Innovation; Image analysis
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Miras Jean-Pierre <a href="mailto:jpmiras@sklaer.com">jpmiras@sklaer.com</a> +49 173 8536013
Website	<a href="http://www.sklaer.com">www.sklaer.com</a>
Speaking languages	French, Germany, English, Spanish, Russian, Italian


### PRESENTATION

Pioneer and Leader in Art Lighting with the first Multicolour LED projectors, (Mona Lisa in 1993 with 6 different wavelength and a CRI of 99) we have continuously innovated in Museum Lighting and developed projector families for renowned companies.

We provide consulting services, solutions, and proprietary products for a wide variety of applications: LED lighting, manual and automated calibration of projectors, plastic optics, colour mixing, imaging and non-imaging optical systems, optical instrumentation.

In our recent innovations, we have been granted in June 2023 a European patent to control the illuminance of a target thru spectral analysis and are involved in developing applications for smart lighting, whereby we analyze an image and control the light with dedicated algorithms.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:

- Design of modular projectors for Art Lighting
- Optical and control systems
-  Masterclasses and seminars in Lighting: Choice of the spectrum to enhance contrast of various textures, paintings and ensure an overall comfort.
- Control of time of exposition, monitoring of degradation and enhancement of contrast of sensitive pieces of artistic works.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Manufacturing of Light Modules, colour mixers Prototypes: 3D printing, Plastic injection
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Owens a European patent to control projectors by RGB sensors or any type of digital camera. Mapping of image, including of pictures from smart phone.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Smart Lighting: Measurement and Analysis of a spectrum to control light with apps or as standalone.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from GREECE



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CONSULO
Code	065
Location	CHORA TRIFILLIAS, Greece
Organization typology	Consultant SME
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Vassiliki Foteinopoulou <a href="mailto:info@consulo.gr">info@consulo.gr</a> +306972848575
Website	<a href="http://www.consulo.gr">www.consulo.gr</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	

#### PRESENTATION

- CONSULO is a Greek SME with short history but dynamic activity. CONSULO consist of personnel with skills related to business development, economics as well as electrical and computer engineering. So far, it has undertaken the business consultancy for digital and green transition to several companies in Greece and in Europe.
- CONSULO offers tailormade services related to Green and Digital transition to other companies and individuals. It uses as a base the guidelines and processes that has developed based on ISO9001, ISO14001, the European Regulation and in accordance with the clients' profile, it prepares and provide consultancy sessions either remote or onsite.
- The benefits by using our services could be highlighted below:
  - Confidently calculate and report your organization's status, strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats;
  - Identify and implement ways to proceed on the digital / green transition of the client company;
  - Demonstrate the commitment to apply best practises;
  - Motivate the personnel to go through professional and knowledge sharing.

#### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Study, design, implement content for lighting sector either by integrating IoT sensor or by animated them in 3D environment. Moreover, services for the digital and green transition of the company are provided.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Study, design, implement content for lighting sector either by integrating IoT sensor or by animated them in 3D environment. Moreover, services for the digital and green transition of the company are provided.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our specialisation focuses on development of an IIoT network equipped with several kind of sensors. The analysis of the collected data is based on newly developed AI algorithms and rules.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	We are able to provide remote and onsite services in order to co-develop with clients their new identity, their business development and their digitalisation and green transition.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	CONSULO can offer services related to 3D content creation. This service applies not only in films but also in 3D animation of several objects.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from ITALY



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	/NUOVOSTUDIODRASLER
Code	003
Location	Fagagna (UD), Italy
Organization typology	Integrated Study for Design & Process Innovation
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Giorgio Drasler Email: <a href="mailto:nuovostudio@drasler.it">nuovostudio@drasler.it</a> <a href="mailto:giodras@libero.it">giodras@libero.it</a> Phone number: +39 347 349 6547
Website	<a href="https://www.drasler.it/">https://www.drasler.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

/NUOVOSTUDIO DRASLER deals with distinctive expertise in innovation and integrated development of products (mostly furniture), services and business processes, operating for small, medium and large companies, concretely providing them with new successful ideas for markets that are ever faster in their evolution, often hybrid and turbulent, who never know rest. Our studio takes care of all of this. We are able to propose appropriate solutions to the most varied existing realities by providing new concepts and projects centered on trends and to favour the implementation of the Design Thinking philosophy and process within them. The staff is made up of three professionals in the areas of product and service design, communication and security.

The study also makes use of the collaboration of the best complementary professionals capable of providing the multidisciplinary approach necessary for innovation interventions in every field and for every market in their entirety.

In the specific area of design we use also platforms of Artificial Intelligence such as OpenAI and Generative Design tools; in the Organizational and Design Thinking we use processes of digital transformation. We offer a consultancy service regarding: brand value analysis/analysis of the product-service portfolio/competitive positioning analysis/assessment of market opportunities and threats and company strengths and weaknesses/analysis of current and future sector trends and their intersection/formulation of new product-service ideas/representation of the concept idea with DALL-E e 3D Studio/release motivated in the company with rendering of new products and services/support in the prototyping phase (3D print) of the product and service/communication to support the concept created for the market launch/consultancy for the implementation of design thinking in the company/web-sites, e-commerce and digital marketing, assistance

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

in drafting the business plan/assistance to digital innovation in the generational handover in the company/assistance to the safety innovation system.

What differentiates us from other marketing, communication or design studios is the shared and multidisciplinary vision with expert collaborators in the areas most sensitive to the development of new product or service ideas for a specific market and segment(s) of it. We cross applied disciplines such as sociology, business organization and digital innovation, the analysis of emerging and consolidated trends, branding positioning, design value and effective communication. In short, Design Thinking! A winning model! From the initial company listening phase to the final presentation of the product/service concept, we always proceed through the preparatory logic of analysis and selection of market opportunities to be transformed into satisfying needs in a "competitively unique way".

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



New product development; design repositioning; brand enhancement; websites and e-commerce; product prototyping and engineering; trend analysis and setting.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Prototypes obtained from 3D Print (Binder Jetting/ Inkjet Printing), FDM (Fused Deposition Modeling) or FFF (Fusion Filament Fabrication), Jetted Photopolymer, LOM (Laminated object manufacturing).
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Big Data Sources and analytics Marketing.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Use of AI (OpenAI, DALL-E and Generative Design to generate new products.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Value promotion of brands to connect with potential customers using the internet and other forms of digital communication.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	ADV GROUP
Code	038
Location	Pordenone, Italy
Organization typology	Digital Marketing and Technologies company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Federico, Paronuzzi Email: <a href="mailto:f.paronuzzi@groupadv.com">f.paronuzzi@groupadv.com</a> Phone number: +393333552453
Website	<a href="http://www.groupadv.com">www.groupadv.com</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

**ADV GROUP** is a marketing technology company headquartered in the Technological Park “Alto Adriatico” in Pordenone, in the north east of Italy with over 13 years of experience in **Digital technologies, Marketing and Advertising**.

We analyse new trends on a fast moving and complex world, providing companies cutting-edge **technology and innovative marketing solutions** to compete in the global arena. Though a **network of high skilled professionals** we provide services for **marketing** and software **development**, like design of UI, UX and development of mobile app (hybrid, native iOS and Android), 3D objects, 3D rendering, 360 photos, product catalogues, websites, landing pages, e-commerce, CRM, advertising campaigns and customized web applications and web portals.

We recently developed and published **our own online software platform** to create **immersive and interactive experiences** in 360°/3D which can be even used by internal staff, like **designers** and **marketing managers**. It can be used to create:

- **E-commerce in 360°** where users can try products at home through **Augmented reality** and buy
- **24/7 Showroom and retail chains in 360°** with requests for quotations/appointments or sales funnels connected to CRMs.
- **Interactive product catalogs** with videos, lead generation, 3D products.
- **Assembly visual instructions**
- **360° establishment and plants** for virtual visits

We offer a new 3D browsing experience, immersive and interactive, which, for Marketing and Sales:

1. **Attract** and **increase** the **engagement** of visitors, customers and partners
2. **Enhance** the **user experience** with visual interfaces and immersive paths
3. **Elevate** the **brand positioning**
4. **Increase** the **remind** and the **awareness** of the brand, in the evaluation and purchase phases



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

5. Increase the **website visitors**, average **time spent** and **sharing rates**
6. Increase the **conversion rates** (sales)

For Maintenance, Service and Training the visual interface and the interactivity provided allow to make easier, **faster, more effective and lasting** the comprehension and understanding of assembly instructions, user manuals, both for fitters, resellers and end customers.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Knowledge of markets and online marketing for furniture sector. We have developed **websites and advertising campaigns** to generate quotation requests and leads to **furniture manufacturers** (kitchens, etc). **Rendering, Product catalogs and 3D products** (chairs, etc). We recently developed a 360° Interactive Virtual tour for the **Designtech in Salone del Mobile 2023** - Milan.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	We create and manage <b>Interactive virtual and augmented reality experiences</b> . Expertise in creating interactive <b>Virtual Showrooms 360°</b> from photos or rendering. Creation of Interactive Product Catalogs including video and forms for resellers and end customers. Creation of <b>Assembly instructions in 360</b> for end users and fitters which allow to be easier to understand, provide a new experience and reduce assembly errors. Our software allow <b>designer and marketing managers</b> to project and create experiences with interactive and embedded elements in the environments (icons, texts, images, links, animations, videos, 3D objects, forms, html/js code) to add, for example <b>products in AR to try at home and connected to e-commerce, sales funnel connected to CRM, tickets for after sales support</b> . It can further use 360 videos and allow to start <b>streaming sessions and video calls</b> with customers. Can be easily shared as a link and <b>accessible by any device</b> , whatever is a smartphone, tablet, desktop computer or even a VR visor within the need to install any app.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Expertise in creating <b>company websites, landing pages, product catalogs, renderings, virtual showrooms, e-Commerce</b> , generating <b>sales funnels and marketing automation</b> through <b>CRM</b> (Customer relationship Management) and <b>planning and management of advertising campaigns</b> (Google, LinkedIn, Facebook, Instagram, etc.) both on B2B and B2C markets.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Creation of <b>3D and products/environment renderings</b> , even with a super-high level of details for finishes.
<b>WebAR</b>	We can create <b>3D models</b> which can be seen and <b>tried at home in Augmented reality</b> though the camera of the Smartphones and without the need to install any app, so products and models can be easily shared to resellers and customers.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CUBIT S.C.A.R.L.
Code	021
Location	Cascina, Italy
Organization typology	technology provider, tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Chiara Lazzarini Email: <a href="mailto:chiara.lazzarini@cubitlab.com">chiara.lazzarini@cubitlab.com</a> Phone number: +39 0500984198
Website	<a href="https://www.cubitlab.com/">https://www.cubitlab.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Cubit (CONSORTIUM UBIQUITOUS TECHNOLOGIES S.C.A R.L.) is a small company specialised in Internet of Things (IoT) systems, fluid dynamics (FD) digital twins, and drones. Founded in 2007 by the University of Pisa and a group of Italian SMEs, Cubit is located in the Technological Park of Navacchio (<https://www.polotecnologico.it>).

Our IoT business unit designs and realises custom electronic devices, monitoring & control systems, and IoT solutions for industrial automation, environmental monitoring, home & building automation, etc. We can cover the complete engineering cycle of a new electronic product from hardware design to certification and industrialisation, the development of software, including complex and intelligent applications, the integration in third party systems, the realisation of simple cloud platforms to provide complete vertical IoT solutions.

Our FD business unit carries out consultancies in computational FD, numerical simulations and optimisation, fluid-structure interactions, test and experimentation.

Our team is composed mostly of experienced professionals who closely collaborate with the customer to guide it through its digital transformation process. Since our foundation we have brought to completion 60+ commercial projects for the development of new products, supporting the customer from the idea to the market entrance and contributing to the creation or acceleration of start-ups (SensorID, Kyunsis, Nuvap). We have taken part in co-financed research and innovation projects, both at regional (ERDF) and European level (FP7, H2020, Horizon Europe).

We are certified ISO 9001:2015.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



TIAMBIENTA (ERDF, Toscana Region): Cubit designed and implemented a set of IoT devices integrated in the furniture and a data storage and visualisation platform for living environments – camper vans, boats, kindergartens – with the aim of increasing well-being, comfort and safety for users, as well as monitoring the environment and the products for better management and maintenance.

Spindle Vibration Sensor (SVS): Cubit developed a device for measuring and analysing the vibrations of electro spindles or bi-rotary heads for woodworking machines. The SVS can measure and integrate accelerations on three axes, apply appropriate filtering, report events of possible collisions, critical vibration regimes and malfunctions.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Smart street lighting system: Cubit designed, prototyped, engineered, certified, and developed the hardware and software of five different modules for wireless remote control of street lamps for public lighting (DALI 2.0 compliant), including the design and implementation of a custom wireless mesh network protocol for reliable communication of hundreds of nodes (<https://intellienergy.it/smart-lighting/>).

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>We have 15+ years' experience in the design and realisation of industrial IoT devices and systems, comprising a wide set of micro- controllers (e.g. ARM, ESP32), sensors (e.g. gases, dust, flow, radon, light, acceleration), communication technologies (e.g. ZigBee, Z- Wave, BLE, DALI, Modbus, Wi-Fi, EtherCAT, MQTT), and cloud platforms (FIWARE, AWS, custom).</p> <p>Our clients span from large companies (e.g. Seco, SCM, Generali, Enel) to SMEs (e.g. SICEP, Intellienergy, TecnoFerrari, EnerLife). We are an ST Microelectronics Proof of Concept (PoC) centre.</p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	<p>We can develop AI algorithms for image analysis that can be embedded in resource-constrained devices and operate in real-time for e.g. object identification and defect spotting.</p>
<b>Computational Fluid Dynamics(CFD) and Numerical Optimisation (NO)</b>	<p>We have consolidated experience in fluid dynamics design, CFD, numerical simulations and optimisation, fluid-structure interaction, FEM, test and experimentation (wind tunnels, naval tanks, air conditioning), with a strong academic background (continuous cooperation with the University of Pisa), and solid operational knowledge, the result of activities carried out in automotive, marine, aeronautical, and civil sectors (e.g. Ferrari, Fincantieri, Alenia, General Electric, INFN). We own a cluster of 9216 cores.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	EDALAB
Code	001
Location	San Giovanni Lupatoto, Italy
Organization typology	Tech-savy company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Giovanni Perbellini Email: <a href="mailto:giovanni.perbellini@edalab.it">giovanni.perbellini@edalab.it</a> Phone number: +39 045 2570357
Website	<a href="http://www.edalab.it">www.edalab.it</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Linked IN</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	English, Italian

### PRESENTATION

EDALAB is a software engineering company founded in 2007, originally as a spin-off of the Department of Computer Science of the University of Verona, committed in supporting the innovation with modern electronic systems, leveraging on the software development as a key service to build new distributed and robust digital solutions. EDALAB is now focused on the delivery of customized IoT Platforms in many fields of applications, Industry, Smart Building, Logistics and agriculture, supporting its customers in 'connecting' their products and plants. EDALAB is certified ISO9001 and counts 15 engineers with expertise in hardware and software development, coordinated by project managers who ensure the correct workflows.

The main services EDALAB provides are related to the building of customized IoT Platform with the re-use of existing secure and robust software components (i.e. the BOX-IO Platform) and with the development of new dedicated hardware and software parts. The typical projects concern the data acquisition from the field, its transmission to the Cloud and the development of a software dashboard in which the customer extracts the value from the acquired data. EDALAB supports the customer in all project steps, starting with the design and ending with production and after-sale support. Other services linked with the above are the design and development of HMI for operators, design and development of Mobile Apps, design and development of custom firmware and hardware.

Customers find in EDALAB a unique partner for their IoT projects, a partner who strives to constantly update its expertise in the modern technology and to deliver the best service quality and technology transfer.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



- Development of IoT Platform to control lights in industrial warehouse environment. Management of the whole data flow with the ZigBee protocol and development of the operators' workflow for installation and services to the end-users.
- Development of home automation platform with the management of Zigbee light drivers from different vendors, integrated with several other sensors
- Development of custom led drivers hardware (AC/DC, DC/DC) connected with ZigBee protocol

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	EDALAB is committed in the development of IoT Platforms, integrating OTS or custom sensors, gateways and Cloud services with the most recent software technologies.
---------------------------------	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	FabCube s.r.l.
Code	091
Location	Vittorio Veneto, Italy
Organization typology	tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Alessandro Dal Col <a href="mailto:direzione@fabcube.eu">direzione@fabcube.eu</a> +39 3927851052
Website	<a href="http://www.fabcube.eu">www.fabcube.eu</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

FabCube's characteristic activities encompass a wide range of technological innovation and knowledge transfer. They are experts in advanced technologies, particularly cobots and automation systems, and excel in developing digital solutions that integrate cobots with existing machinery and digital design tools. Their work promotes sustainable practices, contributing to the circular economy and green transition by optimizing resources and minimizing waste. Furthermore, FabCube's capabilities extend to 3D modeling and rapid prototyping using FDM and SLS 3D printers. They also develop immersive content for virtual reality applications, showcasing their diverse expertise in technology integration and digital innovation.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

FabCube's team has delivered the following for the furniture industry:



- 3D-printed prototype parts
- Virtualization of antique furniture
- Creation of virtual reality showrooms
- Automation of production processes

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)	FabCube possesses expertise in 3D printing, utilizing both FDM (Fused Deposition Modeling) and SLS (Selective Laser Sintering) technologies. FDM: This technology involves extruding a thermoplastic filament layer by layer to build the 3D object. FabCube likely uses FDM for its cost-effectiveness and
--------------------------------------	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>versatility in producing prototypes and functional parts with varying levels of complexity and detail. SLS: This technology uses a high-powered laser to selectively fuse powdered material, layer by layer, to create the 3D object. FabCube may utilize SLS for its ability to produce highly durable and complex parts with intricate geometries and fine details, often used in end-use applications or demanding environments.</p>
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>FabCube's expertise in virtual reality (VR) centers around the virtualization of objects, monuments, and places using a combination of techniques, including drone technology and photogrammetry. They leverage drones to capture aerial imagery and data, providing unique perspectives and comprehensive coverage of the target objects or environments. This data is then processed using photogrammetry, a technique that extracts 3D information from multiple photographs to create accurate and detailed virtual models. These virtual models can be used for various purposes.</p>
<b>Robotics</b>	<p>FabCube possesses a high level of expertise in the field of robotics, particularly in the integration and application of collaborative robots (cobots) within industrial settings. Their team includes skilled engineers and researchers with extensive knowledge in cobot programming, automation, and the development of advanced robotic systems. They have a proven track record of successfully integrating cobots into various production processes, demonstrating their ability to optimize workflows, enhance efficiency, and improve workplace safety. Their expertise in cobotics is a core strength that drives their innovative solutions for automation and digital transformation in the manufacturing industry.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	FORMA SRL
Code	022
Location	Vicenza, Italy
Organization typology	Digital innovation
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Gaetano Bertolo Email: <a href="mailto:g.bertolo@webforma.it">g.bertolo@webforma.it</a> Phone number: +39 0444304125
Website	<a href="https://www.webforma.it/">https://www.webforma.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Forma is an Italian company with 26 years of experience in developing custom software for Public Administrations and for small, medium and large company. Flexibility and speed of execution are our main characteristics. Secure applications, accessibility, open source software, large DB maintenance (with Postgresql), standard coding, project management ... represent the way to develop our projects.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



B2B website and software for lighting company.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Big Data & Analytics	Development of large and structured DB. More of 25 years experience in Postgresql DBMS (including GIS and time-series data for IoT) with open source analysis tools.
Image scripting technologies	3d rendering file automatic generation from CAD files. Hidden and secure watermarking of images. Large experience with JavaScript ES5.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Foxwin srl società benefica</b>
<b>Code</b>	002
<b>Location</b>	Udine, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Knowledge and technology provider
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Filippo Causero Email: <a href="mailto:filippo.causero@foxwin.eu">filippo.causero@foxwin.eu</a> Phone number: +39 3331256234
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://www.foxwin.eu/">https://www.foxwin.eu/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

We believe that the success of your organisation depends on people. Foxwin is a benefit corporation that helps organizations improve their governance through data-driven consulting services and software that engages all employees and stakeholders.

We developed a software called Fennec that is capable to collect from employees the internal inefficiencies, cluster them and find out what are the most urgent and important to be solved. Foxwin consultants, expert in management consulting, facilitate employees and managers in finding out the solutions to improve processes efficiency, business growth, digitalisation and organization clarity. The main advantages in using Fennec are: it reduces assessment costs by half (we don't need to interview many managers and employees to find out the inefficiencies) and increases engagement of employees because we listen to the needs of all collaborators.

We developed an ESG assessment software to help the companies that want to start their green transformation journey. Foxwin consultants, experts in sustainable development, through an online form and interviews to key managers, assess in less than one day how sustainable the enterprise is. The advantage in using our software is to show through a visual dashboard the results obtained in the following dimensions: environment, social, governance and the impact on UN Sustainable development goals.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We have been working with furniture companies on different topics. Some examples are:  
ESG Assessment service:

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- Preparation of an impact report for a furniture company. The document, entitled "furniture for future", was drawn up for a project that won a call, which central topic was the circular economy.
- Preparation of ESG Assessment report for a company, which produces outdoor furniture.
- Preparation of ESG Assessment report for a company, which produces goods derived from wood

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	We use our internally developed software Fennec to gather hundreds of data from employees, cluster them and generate insights that help managers in prioritising the organisation development activities. In a complex system, such as an SME, is difficult to understand the most important problem or bottleneck that must be solved. Managers are usually full of decisions to take and don't have the time to analyse deeply each one. Through our consultant services and software, we show them a list of all inefficiencies in descending order of popularity and importance perceived by employees. Managers are then able to take data driven decisions with clarity and quantification.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	We started our business as a start-up 6 years ago and learned how to use different and sophisticated CRM for marketing automation and commercial activities. Now we use our experience to help other businesses adopting this type of software and train their employees in using them effectively.
<b>ESG assessment</b>	We developed a software to assess easily how sustainable an SME is. Many assessment tools (such as the popular B Impact assessment) are too difficult for SMEs because they ask hundreds of questions and request quantitative answers. For example, they ask how much CO2 the business produces in a year. We developed a series of questions to help companies that want to start a green transformation, not the ones that are already expert in this field. The software shows a dashboard that highlights immediately how sustainable the enterprise is in the dimensions of environment, social, governance, economic and communication/reporting. It also shows the positive impact on the 17 Sustainable development goals.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	GALILEO VISIONARY DISTRICT
Code	031
Location	Padua, Italy
Organization typology	Science and Technology Park, Digital Innovation Hub, Technology Transfer Centre Industry 4.0, startup incubator, Business Support Organization
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	ALESSIO ZINI Email: <a href="mailto:a.zini@galileoovd.it">a.zini@galileoovd.it</a> Phone number: +39 049 8061111
Website	<a href="https://www.galileovisionarydistrict.it/">https://www.galileovisionarydistrict.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

PARCO SCIENTIFICO E TECNOLOGICO GALILEO - Galileo Visionary District is the Science and Technology Park of Padua. Born in 1997, it is a consortium Company whose shareholders are the Padua Chamber of Commerce, the Cassa di Risparmio di Padova and Rovigo Foundation, the Municipality of Padua, the University of Padua, CNA Padova and Confindustria Veneto Est. Galileo's mission is to support the local competitiveness through services for developing of innovative processes.

Galileo's competences refer to design (industrial, digital, graphic and brand design), innovative materials and related technologies (technological scouting and technology transfer), support for business development and the birth of new innovative companies, marketing and communication.

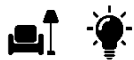
Galileo's activities can be divided into the following areas:

- Scuola Italiana Design-SID, the educational dpt. of Galileo, is a vocational training centre and a creative centre for product innovation through the “design”.
- R&D: Galileo supports supporting companies in their innovation paths; the main activities refer to: research and Development on the themes of Industrial Design and Web Design, business development, new products and services, scouting of new and innovative materials on international markets, technology transfer projects.
- Start Cube, the Incubator of the University of Padua: Galileo supports the birth and the development of new high-tech and innovative enterprises, providing them with liquid offices, tools, and dedicated services.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- Galileo DIH - Industry 4.0: Galileo is a Technology Transfer Centre certified Industry 4.0 by Unioncamere (Decreto Direttoriale MISE 22 dicembre 2017) and is registered in the smart specialization portal as Digital Innovation Hub (<https://s3platform.jrc.ec.europa.eu/digital-innovation-hubs-tool>). The main activities within Industry 4.0's framework are Technological training, Training and consultancy on organizational and / or business, technical and industrial models, Design and planning of implementation interventions for Industry 4.0 technologies, Industrial research and experimental development including virtual prototyping, Analysis, monitoring and technological brokerage services.
- POPLAB: Galileo's subsidiary Company Poplab is a research & development center, a design studio, a FabLab and a training center. Poplab can develop dynamic architectures, temporary stages and pavilions, scenery based on virtual reality. Currently, the team includes professional figures who deal with the different phases of the projects.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Product design  
Innovative materials

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Technological training; Prototyping.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Technological training; Projects development; Virtual showroom; virtual prototyping.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Technological training.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Technological training; Market Analysis; CRM.
<b>Others:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market Analysis</li> <li>Scenario building</li> <li>Envisioning &amp; Design Thinking</li> <li>Start-Up Acceleration services</li> <li>Educational Activities (Industrial Design &amp; Design Management)</li> <li>Research activities for companies</li> <li>Virtual prototyping</li> <li>Innovative materials &amp; technologies</li> <li>Eco materials</li> <li>Product Design &amp; Product Brand Language</li> <li>Visual &amp; Communication Strategies &amp; Art Direction</li> <li>UI/UX, Exhibit design</li> </ul>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	GF TECH SRL
Code	003
Location	Buttrio (UD), Italy
Organization typology	CyberSecurity, IT Consulting, Academia, Digital Innovation
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Matteo Greatti Email: <a href="mailto:matteo.greatti@gftech.srl">matteo.greatti@gftech.srl</a> Phone number: +39 340 36 89 945
Website	<a href="https://www.gftech.srl/">https://www.gftech.srl/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

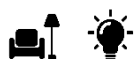
GF Tech is a start-up born in mid-2021 made up of a team of experts with more than 15 years of experience in sector of Information Technology.

We offer assistance and consultancy in the IT sector, Cyber Security and technological solutions for companies. From the design of Infrastructure and management of IT networks with certified system engineers, to Big Data analysis to facilitate the decision process business making and development thanks to Business Intelligence.

Over the years, the GF Tech staff has worked together on related projects to the various fields of networking, IT and security: from designing Wi-Fi for densely visited commercial areas, to Wi-Fi for industry 4.0 in production plants, networks over very large surfaces and with a large number of workstations with related infrastructure virtualized and cyber security (firewall, segmentation, VPN) up to corporate systems composed of many interconnected offices to the central data center.

All these challenges built up the experience and the staff's know-how, as well as the well-established ability to work in team under pressure; these abilities allowed the team to make a well-rounded system integrator.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



- Lighting sector: WiFi for Industry 4.0 in production plants
- Furniture sector: WiFi for Industry 4.0 in production plants

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Cybersecurity	WiFi design for densely visited commercial areas, WiFi for industry 4.0 in production plants, networks for very large areas and with many stations with related virtualized infrastructure and cybersecurity (firewall, segmentation, VPN) even in business systems composed of many locations interconnected to each other and to the central datacenter.
---------------	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# ideaTech



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	IdeaTech Srl
<b>Code</b>	072
<b>Location</b>	Lecco, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	IdeaTech Srl is a specialized boutique in the invention of unique and innovative software solutions that multiply value for businesses.
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Simona Redaelli <a href="mailto:simona.redaelli@ideatechsrl.com">simona.redaelli@ideatechsrl.com</a> +39 0341368800
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://ideatechsrl.com/">https://ideatechsrl.com/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">Twitter</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

IdeaTech Srl is a specialized boutique in the invention of unique and innovative software solutions that multiply value for businesses. With expertise in supporting manufacturing companies in adopting innovative digital processes to optimize operations, improve efficiency, and generate new value, we ensure leadership in the sector. Our goal is to transform challenges into opportunities for greater value, working closely with companies to invent and develop software solutions that amplify their business.

IdeaTech Srl, founded by Marco Milani, a PhD in Electronic Engineering from Politecnico di Milano, specializes in bridging technology and business needs with custom software and web applications. Our expertise lies in delivering advanced digital solutions to optimize operations and enhance efficiency across various sectors, including manufacturing and healthcare. With over two decades of experience, our team is committed to innovation and quality.

Our services range from developing bespoke web and mobile applications to creating complex system configurators and management solutions. Utilizing our proprietary code generator, Kamaleont®, and our Agile methodology, Slick®, we ensure rapid and effective project delivery.

Choosing IdeaTech means gaining a strategic ally dedicated to transforming complex challenges into innovative solutions. Our transparent pricing, ownership of software codes, and commitment to exceeding client expectations make us a leader in digital transformation. Our focus on cutting-edge technology ensures our clients are at the forefront of their industries.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:

In the industrial lighting and smart home systems sector, IdeaTech stands out for its experience in developing advanced configurators. These digital tools are designed to guide end customers in selecting the most suitable products for their specific needs, such as ducting, home automation systems, and other smart devices. Among the configurators we have developed are the Smart Home Configurator, the Video Door Entry System Configurator, the UPS Configurator, and the Ducting Configurator.



These solutions, developed on behalf of leading companies in the sector, facilitate the decision-making process for customers, allowing them to easily and accurately identify the products that best meet their needs. The configurators are intuitive and user-friendly, ensuring an optimal user experience that results in greater customer satisfaction and loyalty.

The adoption of such tools represents a significant added value for our partners, offering them a competitive edge in the market. IdeaTech's expertise in creating tailor-made configurators highlights our ability to integrate the latest digital technologies with a deep understanding of market dynamics, in order to provide solutions that not only improve operational efficiency but also enrich our clients' commercial offerings.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	IdeaTech boasts advanced skills in analyzing and managing Big Data, enabling businesses to transform vast volumes of data into actionable insights. Through custom solutions, we assist our clients in optimizing processes, forecasting market trends, and enhancing strategic decisions by leveraging data analysis power.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	IdeaTech develops AI solutions that automate tasks, optimize processes, and provide predictive analytics. From intelligent process automation to user experience personalization, our AI-based solutions help businesses stay competitive in the digital era.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	We offer advanced digital solutions for marketing strategies and e-commerce platforms, allowing our clients to effectively reach and engage their audience online. Our competencies cover SEO optimization, digital content development, and online advertising campaign management.
<b>Machine learning</b>	We apply machine learning techniques to process and analyze large amounts of data, offering solutions that predict behaviors, optimize processes, and enhance decision-making. Our machine learning solutions adapt to various sectors, from manufacturing to finance, to healthcare.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# inventronics



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>INVENTRONICS S.R.L.</b>
<b>Code</b>	028
<b>Location</b>	Treviso, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Digital Systems - Manufacturer of lighting components/systems, Technical testing and analysis, and research and development of LED light engines, LED Drivers & Light Management Systems/Controls
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Valerio Michielan Email: <a href="mailto:v.michielan@inventronicsglobal.com">v.michielan@inventronicsglobal.com</a> Phone number: +39 329 366 95 68
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.inventronics-light.com">www.inventronics-light.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Inventronics, with the recent acquisition of ams Osram Digital Systems Business in Europe and Asia, is now a new global leader in the lighting industry, a distinguished provider of advanced lighting and digital control solutions. This strategic merger of two industry powerhouses brings together our collective expertise and resources, allowing us to offer an even broader range of products and services to our valued customers. Inventronics drives innovation and redefine the future of the lighting industry. The company is committed to deliver exceptional value, promoting sustainability, and exceeding customer expectations, building a brighter future.

Inventronics main activities are represented by the Development, Validation, and Manufacturing of innovative and highly reliable digital Lighting Systems. The company's field of technical knowledge ranges from the LED based light engines, electronic Drivers, Sensors and Controls. Therefore covering a wide range of engineering competences: Optical, Mechanical, Thermal, Electronic Power Conversion, Wired/Wireless Control, Firmware/Software, IoT.

Inventronics offers a wide range of LED based lighting components to enable solutions in the different target applications (eg. Architectural indoor/outdoor, Streetlighting, Hospitality, Shop/Retail, Commercial, Residential, Horticulture, etc), both with standard components and customized.

Our technical services are available for customers who need technical application support in their projects (delivered by our Field Application Engineers), Product Certification (by our Qualified Laboratory), co-development and development support for customized solutions (by our RD department).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

The main advantages of using our services is to have access to the highest technical expertise on any of the electronic components to build up an LED based Lighting System (from the Light Engine, Driver, Sensors and Controls) in general lighting applications as well as in special applications, such as UVC (for air purification/surface disinfection), Horticultural (Greenhouse, Vertical-farming, Aqua-culture) and others in which light is embedded for secondary function.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



As a global leader in the lighting industry, our fields of expertise cover advanced lighting and digital control solutions.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Our cloud system where digital components programming settings, operating data collection are collected and can be visualised/analysed by our EM/MA SW tool.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Our HubSense Wireless Network (open BT Mesh based technology), were data communication and control management are developed to have the highest level of protection.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our DALI controllers, capable to interface with Building Automation systems, for Internet-remote monitoring, data transfer/collection and control, extensively useful for energy harvesting.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	LightCube srl
<b>Code</b>	015
<b>Location</b>	Padova, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Knowledge and technology providers
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Diego Barbisan Email: <a href="mailto:diego.barbisan@light-cube.com">diego.barbisan@light-cube.com</a> Phone number: +39 347 306 6186
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.light-cube.com">www.light-cube.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

LightCube is a spin-off of the University of Padua founded in 2011 and deals with the research, development and design of LED systems, both for general lighting applications and for specific custom applications, from the industrial field to the biomedical and photobiological fields. LightCube offers its partners a complete design service for custom LED lighting systems. The integration of photometric, electronic, optical and thermal design in a single design development represents a significant competitive advantage for partner companies. Customers who rely on Lightcube have the opportunity to fully follow the development of the project. From optical design, to the creation of prototypes, to the optical and thermal characterization phase, up to the creation of the finished product. This allows to considerably shorten the times of industrialization and consequently the project costs.

In terms of services, Lightcube covers all sectors of both industrial and experimental research and development. The spin-off uses state-of-the-art instrumentation: source meters, parameter analyzers, power meters, for electrical characterization; integrating spheres with spectrometer, photogoniometer with diameter up to 2 meters, for photometric analysis; spectroradiometers, optical power meters and instrumentation specifically designed for optical characterization; high resolution infrared camera, calibrated thermocouple systems and proprietary electrical techniques for thermal characterization.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Lightcube offers advanced skills in all design phases in the lighting sector. Starting from the optical and thermal design phase of lighting products, to the study and implementation phase of control electronics including the prototyping of dedicated PCB boards.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

After the prototyping, Lightcube offers optical and electrical characterization services thanks to the advanced instrumentation at its disposal. Source meters, parameter analyzers, power meters, for electrical characterization; integrating spheres with spectrometer, photogoniometer with diameter up to 2 meters, for photometric analysis; spectroradiometers, optical power meters and instrumentation specifically designed for optical characterization; high resolution infrared camera, calibrated thermocouple systems and proprietary electrical techniques for thermal characterization. LightCube offers support for IOT communication of LED based lamps with specific light protocols (DMX, Dali and general purpose protocols (Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee, etc.)). After the products industrialization, Lightcube offers support for the EPREL energy label registration and ecodesign limits. Moreover, Lightcube offers dedicated courses on lighting techniques, optics design and reliability study on LED sources.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Experience in design and modelling of 3D optics. Design of the tools necessary for the production of small quantities of optical reflectors. Prototyping of 3D samples with 3D printers.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Experience in environmental sensors (UV, VIS and IR lighting, capacitive sensors, temperature, humidity, etc.). Experience in communication protocols for lighting (DMX, Dali) and general protocols (Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee). Experience in optical adaptive feedback for the control of the light (intensity, CCT).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	MANGANELLI MARIO
Code	024
Location	Gorizia, Italy
Organization typology	Freelance professional
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	MARIO MANGANELLI Email: <a href="mailto:info@mariomanganelli.com">info@mariomanganelli.com</a> Phone number: +39 3421964273
Website	<a href="http://www.mariomanganelli.com">www.mariomanganelli.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

I am a freelance professional with a degree in Industrial Design (IUAV University of Venice 2009). I began my career as a technical employee and purchasing manager in the toy industry from 2010 to 2013. Later, I enrolled in a full-time Master's program in Computer Graphics, where I gained further experience in 3D modelling and rendering.

During this time, I transitioned to the furniture industry and in 2015 I became a digital manager at Cluster Legno Arredo del FVG, where I was responsible for 3D modeling, rendering, and web design/development. Afterward, I worked at Derwid (an AR/VR software house) creating 3D assets and C# programming inside its own product configuration platform.

Most of my current clients are SMEs in the furniture industry. I offer a wide range of services, including 3D scanning, detailed 3D modelling, photogrammetry, rendering, content creation for real-time applications, and implementation of web-based configurators. I also provide my services to agencies and other creative/graphic studios.

With the use of these technologies, my clients can save money and time by avoiding the need to build physical prototypes during the design process. This allows for a shorter time-to-market for new collections and enables customers to preview customized products (such as an armchair with an exclusive fabric cover) before production. Additionally, clients can obtain photorealistic renderings of all product variants for catalogs and e-commerce.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



3D modelling service starting from technical drawings, or pictures, or 3D scanning. Created assets can suit different use cases according to the client's needs. I'm able to create high-resolution 3D

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

models (highpoly) for photorealistic rendering, as well as low-resolution 3D models (lowpoly) for real-time 3D applications.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Reworking of CAD models and technical drawings to generate 3D assets suited for 3D web applications. Implementation of web-based configurators.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Expertise in content creation: 3D modeling of products and virtual-spaces (digital showroom, shops, exhibitions); digitalization of materials/finishes; management of VR/AR platforms.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Digital product staging, lighting and high-quality rendering of furniture products. Provided images can have different styles and resolution according to the customer need. Solo images of a specific product are often used for e-commerce catalogs through a scripted process that allows batch rendering of multiple product variants or finishes (colors/materials).
<b>WebAR</b>	Expertise in bringing 3D product inside websites and web apps by optimizing 3D assets for fast loading and ease of use in mobile devices. UI and elements can be customized according to the B2B or B2C purposes.
<b>3D Scanning and modelling (accurate assets creation)</b>	Data capturing with a scanning device and development of 3D models with a very high definition. This technology is very suitable for products with organic (smooth) shapes, like sofas and upholstered armchairs.
<b>Photogrammetry</b>	Expertise in creating high-quality digital twins of materials from a given sample. Several properties are extracted from the material and used in a digital environment to replicate its visual appearance (roughness/glossiness, reflection amount and direction, bump, etc).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



# MATERIALLY



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	MATERIALLY SRL
Code	027
Location	Milan, Italy
Organization typology	Innovative and circular materials advisory
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Veronica Sarbach Email: <a href="mailto:vsarbach@materially.eu">vsarbach@materially.eu</a> Phone number: +39 02 86891727
Website	<a href="https://www.materially.eu/en/">https://www.materially.eu/en/</a>
Social media	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <a href="#">Facebook</a></li> <li>➤ <a href="#">Instagram</a></li> <li>➤ <a href="#">LinkedIn</a></li> <li>➤ <a href="#">X/Twitter</a></li> </ul>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, German, Chinese

### PRESENTATION

Materially S.r.l. Impresa Sociale – short Materially – is an independent Italian SME that helps companies in the development and dissemination of sustainable innovation starting from materials.

Materially operates with a design-oriented approach and attention to the issues of Circular Economy and intelligent innovation thanks to a broad background of international projects and experiences. In particular, Materially acts as a generator of links and contacts between producers of innovative and sustainable materials, as well as emerging material and processing technologies, and their potential users, be they companies or freelance professionals. Materially intervenes in this relationship by developing consulting projects where innovation starts from the material and is realised through design.

Materially also supports manufacturers through the promotion and dissemination of their innovative solutions via tailor made events, exhibitions and knowledge & technology transfer activities among diversified stakeholder groups belonging to educational institutions, public bodies, enterprises, end-users and civil society.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Materially has advised the Italian Association of Wood and Furniture Manufacturers (FederLegnoArredo) in the set-up of a sustainable materials database.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Materially has advised major lighting companies in their transition towards carbon zero goals.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D Printing)	Materially advises major manufacturing companies on the application of additive manufacturing and other cutting edge production technologies.
<b>Circular materials</b>	Consulting on circularity applied to materials and by means of material innovation. Scouting of circular material solutions. Advisory on sustainability guidelines applied to materials. Participation to several EU funded projects with focus on circularity-driven material innovation (most recent: <a href="#">GRETE</a> , <a href="#">INFURI</a> , <a href="#">Digiprime</a> Call A)



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# MEDAARCH



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Medaarch srl
Code	060
Location	Cava de Tirreni, Italy
Organization typology	Design Company, Education Center, Digital Fabrication and Innovation Hub
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Ramon Fernandez <a href="mailto:ramon@medaarch.com">ramon@medaarch.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.medaarch.com/">http://www.medaarch.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Instagram</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Intro and characteristic activities. Medaarch is a design company active in architecture and design, specialising in innovative processes and technologies, from parametric and computational design to digital fabrication, which employs in service of a new urban dimension, ethical and sustainable. Founded in 2007, in Cava de' Tirreni (Salerno), where it is headquartered, Medaarch is an example of a **multidisciplinary reality capable of injecting innovation into the various contexts in which it operates. Medaarch offers method, content, and experimental materials for unique, tailor-made, and ecological solutions.** From urban architectural projects to trade fair installations to furniture design, through development and engineering consultations conducted for institutions, companies, and international players, Medaarch shapes the future aiming for a positive impact on the present. Medaarch brings the tradition of the Renaissance workshop into the future, the heritage that has made the "Made in Italy" great in the world. Through the **Centre for Digital Craftsmanship (CAD)**, which it founded and oversees, it is active in the **transfer of knowledge and technologies**, in the training of artisans and professionals, equipping them with the necessary skills to manage and make their own the innovation processes required by the market. Medaarch aims to create a positive impact on the economy, manufacturing, education, employment, and the future of cities.

Key strengths and main services. Medaarch has been working for over 15 years on projects exploring architecture in the digital age, inspired by a vision of the future where new technologies and a humanistic approach proceed hand in hand, with sustainability as the main and indispensable goal. In particular, the following internal strengths are highlighted:

- **A research and development laboratory focused on digital manufacturing processes on-site**, which translates into the opportunity to conduct R&D internally through **access to a machine park functional to design objectives and to test new project prototypes, reducing time and costs and speeding up processes.**
- **High internal competencies** within the Medaarch team in computational design and digital fabrication.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- **An artisanal approach to design**, which combines attention to the human dimension and new technologies in creating new places between future and tradition.
- **A national and international network of artisans, architects, and experts in new digital technologies** to draw upon to experiment with innovative products resulting from an artisanal approach to design and production, combining traditional craftsmanship processes and Industry 4.0 manufacturing, to realise innovative projects rooted in local cultures and characterised by a strong "Made in Italy" identity.
- Competence in competing for international design and R&D tenders; Innovative solutions for high-profile clients; Contract project development; Prototype realisation.
- **Recognition of founder Amleto Picerno as an expert in computational design using artificial intelligence systems for data analysis and architectural prefiguration.**
- Internal designers and architects within the team.
- Access to a community of industry professionals to engage and collaborate with.
- Medaarch's training courses also serve as tools for training potential designers and specialised resources in design.
- Medaarch's **ability to combine design and digital technologies** becomes a significant strength as it allows Medaarch to distinguish itself from competitors for the skills of its designers also in digital manufacturing, which leads to a much richer and comprehensive project vision, and on the other hand, to propose to the client also the possibility to test the project through virtual and physical prototypes.

Areas of interest include new digital manufacturing processes, ecological urban strategies, complex systems, data management, and the future of cities in terms of energy and social sustainability. Furthermore, Medaarch is an **authorised training centre** by the Campania Region and provides courses for professionals and companies on digital manufacturing technologies. In 2021, after two years of research, **it launched its own line of furniture made with 3D printing**, overseeing its design and prototyping and production phases. The objects in question are made with **low-impact materials** such as PLA (polylactic acid from corn starch) or PETG (100% recycled and recyclable plastic). To date, the furniture line, conceived in this initial phase as a market test, consists of 15 pieces covering different types of chairs, armchairs, chaise lounges, stools, tables, wall bookshelves, wall coverings, lamps, and ceramic vases. The line called *Mediterranea* (<https://www.medaarch.design/mediterranea/>) was presented at the Milan Furniture Fair and received strong interest from international platforms promoting Made in Italy, such as [www.designitaly.com](http://www.designitaly.com) and [www.artemest.com](http://www.artemest.com), which makes industrial development of the production line feasible.

Additionally, the company has been **collaborating for over 15 years with public entities and private companies to implement innovation pathways in manufacturing** and since 2018 has managed the first Italian centre dedicated to digital craftsmanship in the city of Cava de' Tirreni. On a national scale, **Medaarch was the first in Italy to produce a dossier on Industry 4.0**. Among its works, it has undertaken consultancy, research, design, planning, programming, execution, and communication services for the opening of a Fab Lab in Central Sardinia dedicated to new entrepreneurship and promoted by the Chamber of Commerce of Nuoro. It has provided training, communication, tutoring services, and set up a temporary lab in response to the negotiated procedure for the award of services for the implementation of the Business Acceleration CRADLE path, promoted by the municipality of Cava de' Tirreni under the call named Campania HUB of the Campania region.

Medaarch is also: • **Mediterranean Academy of Architecture**: Research, development, and training centre focusing on architectural design in the digital age, digital manufacturing, urban strategies, complex systems, and sustainability, offering training for professionals and students internationally. • **Mediterranean**

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

**Sustainable Lab:** Dedicated space in Cava de' Tirreni for investigating the impact of digital tools on sustainable living, particularly in agriculture, food, and energy sectors. • **FabLab Salerno:** Recognised as digital fabrication laboratory in Salerno, collaborating with the Fab Foundation to develop solutions for architectural and urban redevelopment, promoting new technologies in the province. • **Mediterranean FabLab:** Equipped with digital manufacturing technologies for prototyping objects, tools, and electronics, serving as a hub for research and innovation, supporting manufacturing and craftsmanship while providing digital education programs for students and teachers.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



3D Printing Furniture

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	3D Printing using a wide range of technologies and large-scale sizes.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Design of x-realty environnemenT
<b>Robotics</b>	Robotic Fabrication
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Architectural and design configuration
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	AI tools applied to digital marketing
<b>Computational Design (Rhinoceros, Grasshopper, etc), 3D Design and Manufacturing. Digital Fabrication</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# OFFICINA DIGITALE

ENABLING TECHNOLOGY



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	OFFICINA DIGITALE S.r.l.
Code	013
Location	Treviso, Italy
Organization typology	CyberSecurity - Infrastructure Management - IT Security
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Paolo Picchi Email: <a href="mailto:paolo.picchi@officina-digitale.net">paolo.picchi@officina-digitale.net</a> Phone number: +39 0422 911828
Website	<a href="http://www.officina-digitale.net">www.officina-digitale.net</a>
Social media	
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Officina Digitale was founded in 2001 as an IT company to support commercial companies in the design and assistance of their information systems. The evolution of the services offered position it as MSSP (managed security services provider) and MSP (managed service provider) for the management of security and service continuity of IT systems. The company operates throughout the country with a focus on northern Italy. The team is made up of 7 people with IT certifications at various levels.

Knowledge: Advanced Networking, Cloud, Messaging Systems, Virtualization, Advanced Unified Communication Systems, IT Datacenter.

Services offered: ADS (System Administrator - GDPR compliant) - Infrastructure management (MSSP/MSP)  
Benefits of the services offered: guarantee of continuous operation of IT systems.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Complete management of it systems, security, users, service continuity, updates, crm/erp/mes integration, iot ot/it separation.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Cybersecurity</b>	<p>In-depth knowledge of issues relating to networking in its various forms, network and application firewalling, creation and maintenance of corporate and infrastructural posture aimed at preventing and eliminating cybersecurity risks. Execution of periodic assessments aimed at determining the real level of security established. In-depth knowledge of software tools and leading methodologies in the cybersecurity market.</p>
----------------------	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# OFFSQUARE



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Offsquare srl
Code	066
Location	Bassano del Grappa, Italy
Organization typology	Digital and Web3 company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Alberto Stocco <a href="mailto:alberto@offsquare.it">alberto@offsquare.it</a> +39 3406779514
Website	<a href="http://www.offsquare.it">www.offsquare.it</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

## PRESENTATION

In the realm of digital innovation, our company stands out for its commitment to transferring knowledge and technologies in the field of web3 and blockchain. We operate with a particular focus on providing businesses with the tools and skills necessary to adopt and fully leverage emerging technologies. Our approach is based on a wide range of characteristic activities:

1. **Training and Education:** We offer training programs and workshops dedicated to providing a thorough understanding of web3 and blockchain technologies. These courses cover topics ranging from basic theory to practical applications, enabling users to acquire skills useful for fully harnessing the potential of these technologies.
2. **Consulting and Technical Support:** Our team, along with our partner Blockchain Italia Srl, provides personalized consulting and technical support to help businesses integrate web3 and blockchain technologies into their existing processes. This includes designing and developing tailor-made solutions, as well as optimizing existing applications to best leverage the features of blockchain technology.
3. **Events and Community:** We organize events, conferences, and meetings to create a community of professionals and enthusiasts interested in web3 and blockchain technologies. These events provide an opportunity for idea exchange, collaboration, and networking that can lead to new partnerships and business opportunities.

## Primary Services and Products Offered

Our primary services and products are designed to enable businesses to capitalize on the potential of web3 and blockchain technologies. These include:

1. **Development of Decentralized Applications (dApps):** We create custom dApps to meet the specific needs of our clients. These applications leverage blockchain technology to ensure security, transparency, and immutability of data, enabling new modes of interaction and transaction.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

2. **Token Management Platforms:** With the support of Blockchain Italia, we provide comprehensive solutions for the creation, management, and exchange of tokens on the blockchain. These platforms allow businesses to easily launch and manage their tokens, facilitating the creation of digital economies and tokenization of assets.
3. **Blockchain Consulting Services:** Our experts provide strategic consulting on integrating blockchain into business processes and training for SME staff.
4. **Blockchain Security and Auditing:** We offer blockchain security services with our partner Blockchain Italia to protect transactions and sensitive data from cyber threats. These include security audits, development of customized security protocols, and continuous monitoring of blockchain networks.

### Benefits Derived from Using Our Services

Using our services offers a range of significant benefits for businesses looking to capitalize on web3 and blockchain technologies:

1. **Operational Efficiency:** Our solutions help businesses streamline operations, reduce operational costs, and increase overall efficiency.
2. **Transparency and Security:** Blockchain provides greater transparency and security compared to traditional systems. Transactions are immutable and verifiable, reducing the risk of fraud and manipulation.
3. **Access to New Business Opportunities:** Adopting blockchain opens up new business opportunities, allowing companies to explore new business models and emerging markets.
4. **Market Competitiveness:** Companies embracing web3 and blockchain technologies can differentiate themselves from the competition, attract new customers, and leverage new market opportunities.
5. **Continuous Innovation:** By collaborating with us, businesses can stay at the forefront of innovation, benefiting from our technological updates and industry best practices.

In conclusion, our services and products are designed to help businesses capitalize on the potential of web3 and blockchain technologies, providing them with the knowledge, skills, and solutions necessary to succeed in this new and exciting digital landscape.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



For several years we have had manufacturing companies in the furniture sector among our clients for which we have created e-commerce sites, helped them develop their online brand and grow their sales. Furthermore, we offer process digitalization services and integration of programs used in the company through APIs and other services.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	In the field of artificial intelligence, we have contributed to the creation of an automatic invoice reading system as well as offering consultancy on new tools such as ChatGPT.
--------------------------------	---

---

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

---

<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Our company was created to support companies that want to sell their products online and for over 10 years we have been dealing with the creation of e-commerce sites and web and digital development both online and offline for our customers.
<b>Blockchain</b>	For two years we have been organizing events, workshops and courses as well as offering consultancy services in the blockchain field which have led us to interact with SMEs and trade associations



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	OxyTech Srl
Code	058
Location	Cornaredo (Milan), Italy
Organization typology	Data Management Software and Services Company for the Lighting World
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Stefano Mario Borsani <a href="mailto:com@oxytech.it">com@oxytech.it</a> +39 348 3166077
Website	<a href="https://www.oxytech.it/">https://www.oxytech.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">YouTube</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, Spanish French

### PRESENTATION

OxyTech originates in 1986 as a company that offers both services and products dedicated to all professionals working in the lighting sector. Our main fields of activity are:

- **Software**

Software for the management of all the phases regarding lighting products: from the management of the photometric and colorimetric data, to the lighting project, not to mention the electronic catalogs both, locally and on-line, or the management of reports

- **Hardware**

Instruments for photometric laboratories and for field measurements (luxmeters, spectroradiometers, luminancemeters, goniophotometers, aging systems ...)

- **Services**

- photometric and colorimetric measurements performed in our laboratories
- management of the products database
- basic and advanced courses on:
  - fundamental principles of lighting technology
  - laboratory management
  - indoor and outdoor lighting design
- advice in the lighting field

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

---

Our Mission is to listen the needs of our customers as manufacturers, designers (lighting designers, architects, engineers ...), corporations and large public companies, distributors and installers and work out solutions with them so as to improve their everyday work by making it more dynamic, flexible and precise.

Over the years, OxyTech has introduced numerous innovations, often as pioneers of important changes, such as:

- **1990** - a new approach to lighting design software devised to integrate all types of projects, indoor and outdoor ones, in a single module. Until then, all lighting design programs were divided according to the type of project: indoor areas, outdoor areas, roads and tunnels.
- **1992** - introduction of the concept of **Multiarchive Program**, a unique program with the archives of several companies.
- **1998** - introduction of the **Liswin parametric research module** (interactive electronic catalog) able to search products locally and on the Internet according to more than 30 different parameters (commercial, mechanical, electrical, photometric and regulatory ones)
- **2007** - introduction in the lighting sector of the new calculation algorithm based on the **Photon Mapping** method which is 10 times faster than the obsolete previous method, Radiosity
- **2009** - introduction of the new **OXL** photometric format based on XML technology able to overcome the limitations of old-concept photometric files such as Eulumdat and IES. The first of its kind worldwide
- **2010** - introduction of the **WebCatalogs** (product catalogs on the Internet) including the Drag & Drop option to drag all the data of a product into LITESTAR 4D Litecalc (lighting project) and Liswin (interactive electronic catalog) with just one click
- **2011** - integration in the OXL file of data sheet data, product images and documents in PDF, MS Word Doc, MS Excel Xls, etc. file formats
- **2012** - introduction of the **R1 WebCatalog** for specialized retailers of lighting luminaires and distributors of electrical equipment with the possibility to use the data made available by manufacturers and enable the e-commerce service
- **2014** - introduction of the Batcher function of Photoview to process all photometric and colorimetric data automatically. This function is especially useful for updating large amounts of data
- **2016** - integration in the OXL file of the colorimetric data that are added to the photometric, ones which is an absolute novelty worldwide
- **2018** - creation of Pv Web, the first Web Server capable of creating real-time photometric files and graphics from OXL files
- **2020** - introduction of the Flux-Power function according to the current allowing to concentrate in a single OXL file all the possible combinations derived from driving the LED drivers instead of having n LDT or IES files for each combination
- **2021** - introduction of the management of the horticultural and UV fields of the 3D matrices of the spectra derived from goniospectrometry. The management is done directly in PAR (Photosynthetic Active Radiation) units for the horticultural field and radiometric units for the UV one.
- **2021** - introduction of the spectral calculation in Litecalc which allows the switching of field among visible, horticultural and UV using the same functions of the program. The spectral calculation allows calculations of illuminance and luminance, photosynthetic photon flux density (PPFD) and irradiance, expressing the results according to the units of measurement of the different fields

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- **2021** - introduction of the management of the spectral rendering with which the color of the light is automatically defined through the spectra of goniospectrometry or spherospectrometry without having to add external information to the photometric curves LDT and IES

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



We have been in the market since 1986 developing software applications for different environments.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Development of Web applications to automatically manage photometric and spectrometric data of luminaires for marketing and technical purposes.
---	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Prinjet
Code	085
Location	Marghera, Italy
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Francesco Barbieri <a href="mailto:francesco.barbieri@prinjet.it">francesco.barbieri@prinjet.it</a> +39 334 7939030
Website	<a href="http://www.prinjet.it/">http://www.prinjet.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

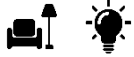
Our company stands out for its use of advanced technologies such as 3D Binder Jetting printing, thanks to our Shop System printer from the well-known American company Desktop Metal. We offer innovative solutions for rapid and sustainable production, promoting the transition to a circular economy. Through rapid prototyping and environmentally friendly mass production, we help companies reduce waste, optimize production cycles, and promote eco-friendly practices.

We primarily offer mass production and rapid prototyping services for third-party companies, utilizing cutting-edge 3D printing technologies. We provide a wide range of services aimed at supporting advanced production through 3D Binder Jetting printing. Our core services include 3D design and modeling using advanced software to create highly precise and optimized models for printing. We also handle model optimization, ensuring they are perfectly suited for production with our 3D technology. After printing, we offer post-processing and finishing services such as sandblasting, polishing, painting, and heat treatments, ensuring that each product is of high quality and ready for use. We also provide consulting and technical support, helping clients choose the best solutions for their production needs. For those who require it, we also manage logistics and warehousing, ensuring an efficient supply chain from design to delivery.

The main advantages of our services include fast production times, cost reduction compared to traditional methods, and the ability to realize complex projects with high precision. Our technology also allows for greater sustainability by reducing material waste and encouraging a more eco friendly approach to production. Additionally, we offer flexibility and customization to meet the specific needs of our clients.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



We have extensive experience in using 3D Binder Jetting technology for the lighting and furniture sectors. This technology allows us to produce complex components with high precision, using metal materials that ensure durability and strength. In the lighting sector, we have developed innovative solutions for creating lightweight structures and custom designs, optimizing material usage and reducing waste. In the furniture sector, our technology enables us to produce custom elements with intricate details, combining functionality and sustainability. The ability to integrate rapid prototyping with large-scale production allows us to meet the specific needs of these industries, delivering high-quality and environmentally friendly products.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	<p>Our company specializes in advanced and sustainable production through 3D Binder Jetting technologies, utilizing cutting-edge equipment such as the Desktop Metal Shop System. We offer innovative solutions for rapid prototyping and mass production, supporting the transition towards a circular economy. Thanks to our expertise in design, model optimization, and post-production processes, we deliver high quality products with a reduced environmental impact. Additionally, we provide technical consulting and logistical support to ensure efficient management of the production supply chain.</p>
---	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Progetto Decibel s.r.l.</b>
<b>Code</b>	086
<b>Location</b>	Padova, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Acoustics and Vibrations
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Cristian Rinaldi <a href="mailto:cristian@progettodecibel.it">cristian@progettodecibel.it</a> +39 393 9405475
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.progettodecibel.it">www.progettodecibel.it</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Progetto Decibel s.r.l. was founded in 2006. It is an engineering company highly specialised in acoustics and vibration that operates in the fields of Construction, Environment and Safety.

Linked to the world of university research and accompanied by a wide range of instruments, Progetto Decibel is able to provide complex, quality services in the fields of Building and Environmental Acoustics, Vibration and Safety, starting from design, through implementation to surveying and final on-site testing.

Through its Academy™ division, it also provides high-level training by organising training courses, technical seminars and tutorials, emphasising the theoretical-scientific aspects and the technical-practical approach. It collaborates, also in the training field, with important Italian universities.

Main services:

- Building Acoustics: sound insulation design;
- Room acoustics: design and consultancy; (auditoriums, cinemas, gyms, theatres, canteens, churches, schools, etc.);
- Site assistance during installation of materials;
- Surveys and testing of acoustic quality, insulation and sound absorption (in situ and in laboratory);
- Environmental acoustics: simulations of sound propagation, noise measurements, design of noise abatement solutions..
- Research and development of innovative materials and systems for acoustics;
- teaching support for university training courses and masters courses.

“It is not so much what we do,  
but how we do it  
that really distinguishes us.  
Your projects,  
our passion.”

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Research and development of solutions to improve the sound absorption characteristics of materials.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Big Data & Analytics

Research and development of solutions to improve the sound absorption characteristics of materials

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	Quasar srl
<b>Code</b>	012
<b>Location</b>	Tavagnacco, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Consulting company
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Luca Diracca Email: <a href="mailto:dirluca@quasarud.it">dirluca@quasarud.it</a> Phone number: 0432573516
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.quasarud.it/">http://www.quasarud.it/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Quasar Srl was founded in 1992 as a consultancy firm. Over the years it has grown a multidisciplinary group of professionals to respond to different needs and develop different improvement projects in companies and public administration entities convinced that each structure cannot separate the strategic elements from the managerial ones and both these aspects from the economic ones.

It is currently made up of a "Management Systems" division that deals with organizational issues and a "Corporate Innovation" division that deals with digitization projects and predictive analysis projects. Again, the skill mix and multidisciplinary are the strong point of Quasar, as it deals with organizational issues with digital competence and awareness - because in 2023 there is no organizational enhancement without digital tools - and digital issues with organizational competence and awareness - because no tool is able to improve an organization that cannot read and innovate itself.

We offer innovation management services - training, implementation of innovation management systems, setting up of innovation projects, process reengineering - and organizational consultancy services in all contexts related to organization process management - management systems, certifications in accordance to ISO 9001, compliance to the CE marking standards, tools for growth and adaptation with respect to global sustainability (i.e. environmental, social and governance, so-called ESG).

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Even if our approach is transversal to the type of organization, over the years we have developed a solid knowledge of the market for chairs, furniture and interior design products in projects with large, medium and small manufacturing companies. We believe our experience in the fields of



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

innovation management and process reengineering with manufacturing companies, even outside the furniture and lighting sectors, can be a valuable asset for any prospective client.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Quasar Srl develops Analytics projects to visualize, analyse and design business processes both in production plants and in services companies.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Quasar Srl develops Predictive Analytics and Prescriptive Analytics algorithms aimed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of production, logistics, quality assurance by analysing historical data about the business processes, forecasting future outcomes and, possibly, draw specific recommendations.
<b>Innovation management</b>	Quasar Srl helps big and small companies design and develop digitalization projects, analysing risks, designing a project management strategy and supporting the company during the project either as a project manager or as a coach of the project manager. Quasar Srl helps big and small companies to implement an innovation management system according to ISO 56002.
<b>Business Process Reengineering</b>	Quasar Srl help companies to re-design their business processes through a consolidated activity of cooperative reengineerization laboratories in which the key users of the business process are guided into rethinking it from scratch and create, as an output of the laboratory, a roadmap for the implementation project.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	Quin srl
<b>Code</b>	051
<b>Location</b>	Udine, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Digitalization Expert / Knowledge provider / Tech-savvy company
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture/Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Stefania Martelli; <a href="mailto:stefania.martelli@quinlive.it">stefania.martelli@quinlive.it</a> +39 0432 570000
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://quinlive.it/">https://quinlive.it/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">YouTube</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Quin is a strategic and executive consulting company with tech solutions in the field of Operations & Supply Chain Management and Business Performance Management. With a 13-year track record, Quin is been assisting businesses, SMEs, and large organizations across various sectors in overcoming the challenges of digital and sustainable transformation in an increasingly competitive market characterized by high variability and complexity. The company positions itself as a unique partner, providing support from defining digital strategy to execution, guiding through paths of innovation, reorganization, and the digitalization of value processes. The end-to-end approach integrates management, managerial, and IT skills, engaging in three synergistic directions to achieve concrete and measurable business results: improving core processes to meet market needs, assisting and guiding change, and implementing the best technologies to support business activities.

Our value proposition and solutions:

- ❖ Strategy & Innovation: creating and leveraging competitive advantage
- ❖ Business Process Excellence: designing and implementing the operational model along the value chain
- ❖ Business Technology: transforming and improving the organization and processes with data and technologies
- ❖ Change Management: designing and implementing change
- ❖ AI & Data Analytics: simplifying data complexity and transforming it into value for the company

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



- Analysis of the digital maturity of the organization and definition of the roadmap for digital transformation
- Analysis and revision of the business model
- Analysis and review of the innovation and product development process
- Development of a Project Management Framework based on waterfall and agile methodologies
- Introduction of advanced project management tools
- Lean project
- Change management and people development projects
- Optimization of the Sales & Operations Planning process
- Process optimization and introduction of software: demand planning & collaborative forecasting, material & capacity planning, production planning and scheduling
- Implementation of MES (Manufacturing Execution Systems) and Industry 4.0 systems
- Data analytics & Business Intelligence project

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



- Analysis of the digital maturity of the organization and definition of the roadmap for digital transformation
- Analysis and revision of the business model
- Analysis and review of the innovation and product development process
- Change management and people development projects
- Lean Projects
- Optimization of the Sales & Operations Planning process
- Process optimization and introduction of software: demand forecasting, material & capacity planning, production planning and scheduling

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Data Analytics services to turn company data into an immediate competitive advantage and the engine of your business growth (e.g., improve operational efficiency, maximize resource utilization, forecast market demand, plan production).
<b>Business Intelligence</b>	Implementation of modern business intelligence systems to assist the organization in supporting decision-making processes with factual elements
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Artificial Intelligence revolutionizes manufacturing by optimizing production through predictive data analysis and process automation. Advanced algorithms enable more efficient and personalized management, increasing productivity and reducing waste.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Machine learning</b>	Using Machine Learning algorithms to analyze data and provide valuable insights to enhance the decision-making process.
<b>Functional Strategy &amp; Development</b>	Defining the vision, mission, objectives, and metrics of Industrial Operations to align the organization, processes, and resources with business goals.
<b>Product &amp; Process Innovation</b>	Innovating the company's offering in terms of product, process, and go-to-market.
<b>Digital Transformation Strategy</b>	Integrating digital technologies into industrial processes and products to create new operational methods, new services, and support new business models.
<b>Industrial Sustainability</b>	Developing sustainable business models that require innovative strategies and a responsible commitment to address change.
<b>Sales &amp; Operations Planning</b>	Assisting companies in enhancing competitive advantage (improving service quality and reducing costs) by planning and integrating various functions of the organization (Sales, Operations, Finance).
<b>Operational Excellence</b>	Achieving operational excellence through the adoption of Operational Excellence principles and tools (LEAN THINKING, SIX SIGMA, WCM, TPM)
<b>Lean Business Process</b>	Reviewing and redesigning transactional processes to ensure alignment with the business.
<b>MES (Manufacturing Execution System)</b>	Implementing MES software to manage execution processes, enabling the acquisition of production data from machinery, and overseeing product quality and traceability, operational scheduling, and maintenance activities
<b>Demand Planning</b>	Enhancing customer service and performance through market demand forecasting.
<b>Advanced Planning &amp; Scheduling</b>	Optimizing the production process, reducing costs and increasing service levels through production planning and scheduling systems
<b>Advanced Project Management</b>	Optimizing the management of projects and orders with an agile, smart and integrated project management software
<b>Organizational Change</b>	Ensuring the success and sustainability of every change project, respecting predefined timelines and costs
<b>Knowledge Development</b>	Ensuring the systematic acquisition, organization, development, and sharing of the organization's intellectual capital
<b>People Development</b>	Developing policies, systems, processes, and activities to ensure that people are competent and motivated to ensure effective participation in the change program
<b>Process Mining</b>	Improving business processes through process mining, a process management technique that enables the analysis of business processes based on event logs and can be integrated with the corporate information system

---

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

---

<b>Digital Twin</b>	Creating digital twins of organization and processes to have a virtual representation of discrete processes, to develop prescriptive models, and to test alternative scenarios
---------------------	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# R3PLICA



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	R3plica Srl
Code	075
Location	Faenza, Italy
Organization typology	Digital innovation company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Federico Crociani <a href="mailto:federico@r3plica.space">federico@r3plica.space</a> +39 338 578 5924
Website	<a href="https://r3plica.space/">https://r3plica.space/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Youtube</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

R3PLICA Srl operates at the intersection of innovative technology and design, with a dedicated mission to revolutionize the traditional architectural visualization and design process. Our core service, a cutting-edge software platform, offers an expansive library of certified 3D digital replicas of real-world design products. Collaborating with more than 50 renowned brands in the furniture and lighting sectors, including Cattelan Italia, Emu and FontanaArte, we provide architects and interior designers with tools to visualize their concepts in real-time.

Our core offerings encompass the digital transformation of branded products into detailed 3D models, alongside a comprehensive database filled with extensive product details. This service facilitates a seamless design workflow and enriches client interactions and project demonstrations. Additionally, our integrated plugin within the Unreal Engine 5 editor enhances the usability of our digital replicas, enabling designers to incorporate these models directly into their projects with ease. This integration optimizes the design phase and opens up new avenues for creativity and collaboration.

R3PLICA brings significant time savings by minimizing the lengthy visualization steps, a more efficient review process with clients through real-time updates, and an elevated design quality. Our platform empowers designers to devote more time to creativity, ensuring "More design time" isn't just a motto, but a tangible reality for our users.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Our background is deeply rooted into architecture, furniture and design. After years of experience in the field, since 2015, we are building digital solutions for the AEC sector leveraging the capabilities of new real-time engines like Unreal Engine to enhance visualization and sales of real estate projects worldwide.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Over the years we have collaborated with different lighting brands for any kind of real estate and architectural project. We are actively working with different lighting brands with which we already signed agreements with and our platform (FontanaArte, Letroh, MP Lighting and more).

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Extensive experience with multiple VR projects for education and architectural visualization.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We are currently developing different AI solutions. Among them we have: one that can assist architects and designers during the design process providing valuable information and inspirations for their projects. Another one that can help manufacturers to generate a reliable LCA and get the carbon footprint EPD of their products.
<b>Real-time design and visualization</b>	Our extensive experience in real estate and architectural projects over the years translated into the adoption of innovative, real-time technologies able to enhance and speed up the design process for architects and designers.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	RAWFISH SRL A SOCIO UNICO
Code	017
Location	Vicenza, Italy
Organization typology	Digital Tech Agency
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Alessandro Lorenzin Email: <a href="mailto:alessandro.lorenzini@rawfish.com">alessandro.lorenzini@rawfish.com</a> Phone number: +39 0444 962617
Website	<a href="https://rawfish.com">https://rawfish.com</a>
Social media	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Facebook: <a href="#">@RAWFISH</a></li> <li>➤ Instagram: <a href="#">@rawfishagency</a></li> <li>➤ LinkedIn: <a href="#">@RAWFISH</a></li> </ul>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Rawfish is a mobile agency that combines design and development, crafting unique digital experience. Born in 2012, Rawfish has three offices, Vicenza, Milan and Switzerland. It is divided into 6 areas with specific and vertical skills: iOS, Android, Backend, UI/UX, Frontend Web, Project Management. In 2022 Rawfish has 34 employees, but by 2025 it is expected to reach 50 employees.

We develop custom software solutions end to end. Service design, UI UX design and development of mobile, web and backend solutions. Our expertise drive us to design and create cutting-edge and technically excellent user centric experiences. We develop mobile app and web products, always keeping up with the latest technological trends.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Knowledge of connection methods and related communication protocols with hardware devices such as handles and access management systems to physical premises (doors, windows, etc.).

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Knowledge of connection methods and related communication protocols with hardware devices such as lights and sanitization and sensor systems.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Development of a mobile application in the IOT field as part of multi-year projects concerning smart and sustainable living environments and iot systems for healthy and safe living environments. Development of a mobile application for home automation management of fully furnished apartments that can be rented for long periods and for any type of user.
--	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Life Is On

**Schneider**  
Electric



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SPA
Code	050
Location	Stezzano (Italy)
Organization typology	Schneider Electric SE is a French multinational company that specializes in digital automation and energy management.
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	GIULIA MENEGAZZO <a href="mailto:giulia.menegazzo@se.com">giulia.menegazzo@se.com</a> 0039 338 6039050
Website	<a href="https://www.se.com/">https://www.se.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Twitter</a> / <a href="#">Twitter SE Careers</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">YouTube</a> <a href="#">TikTok</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

Schneider Electric's purpose is to empower all to make the most of our energy and resources, bridging progress and sustainability for all. Our mission is to be your digital partner for Sustainability and Efficiency. We drive digital transformation by integrating world-leading process and energy technologies, end-point to cloud connecting products, controls, software and services, across the entire lifecycle, enabling integrated company management, for homes, buildings, data centers, infrastructure and industries. We are the most local of global companies. We are advocates of open standards and partnership ecosystems that are passionate about our shared Meaningful Purpose, Inclusive and Empowered values. Recognized as the world's most sustainable company in 2021 by Corporate Knights Global 100 Index.

**Headquarter:** Rueil Malmaison, Paris

**Foundation:** 1836

- What are your characteristic activities in the field of knowledge and technology transfer, advanced technologies, digital solutions etc.?

Industrial Automation, Energy Management, Digital Automation, Sustainability, Innovation, Digitalization, Artificial Intelligence, Engineering, Cybersecurity, Renewables, Digital Supply Chain, Manufacturing, Electrification, Building Management Systems, Power Systems and Services , Microgrids, Industrial Software

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Design and Optimization, Prosumer, Solar and Energy Storage, Services e Software-centric Automation & Solutions.

- What are the main services/products you offer?

Low Voltage & Medium Voltage Substations, Thermoregulation systems, Lighting management, CCTV access management, Fire and Safety systems, Data center and Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for business continuity, Energy meters, Energy Management Softwares, Process digitalisation, Interconnection of machines and product lines, MES (manufacturing execution system) , SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition), Predictive Maintenance, Modernization and digitalisation of assets.

- What are the advantages/benefits of using your services?

Energy Efficiency, Process Optimization, waste reduction, Sustainability, reduction of CO2 emissions, reduction of operating and maintenance costs.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

#### BARAUSSE

Since 1967 Barausse has specialized in production of interior doors, 100% designed and made in Italy. Barausse develops and offers furnishing solutions functional for the separation of spaces, of high prestige and aesthetic value, to create environments where both people can live an exciting and comfortable experience.

In 2019 the company decides to start a process of digitalisation of their production line mainly composed of 6 phases: frame preparation, pressing, edge squaring, painting, pantography and assembly. The idea was to create the interaction between each phase with Barausse System Order Management. The aim was to increase the level of automation in the production process, reducing times and limiting the possibility of errors resulting from manual activity.

The solution was to implement Schneider Electric PLCs and touch devices operator panels for each of the work islands. Thanks to code generation with bars and the presence of antennas RFID, each product is tracked during the phase of production so the system is able to determine the average time of production of a single piece and the total quantity of pieces produced. The benefits for the customer are money and time savings. In particular: process optimization has allowed Barausse to guarantee an annual saving of around 40k euros.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p\\_5-XjrQAdI](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p_5-XjrQAdI)

#### ARREDO 3

Arredo 3 is a significant production company in the Triveneto area, an area rich in industries linked to the furniture sector. For the production of kitchens, the company's core business, the ownership has implemented solutions that allow to make the company more efficient.

The "EcoStruxure Power" Solution by Schneider Electric, including a low and medium voltage communicating electrical infrastructure and an electrical SCADA for supervision, control, management and monitoring of electrical users, is the solution adopted by Arredo3 for the energy efficiency of production . The system interacts at the component level of the production system and is based on the combination of specific sensors and actuators (power meters and intelligent electronic releases) with a control system connected to them, managing the consumption of electricity in an intelligent way by recovering or releasing energy based on the state of the process and machines, optimizing energy distribution and minimizing any



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

overloads. The EcoStruxure platform therefore integrates the entire electrical distribution from small modular switches up to medium voltage. The SCADA returns electrical quantities of the individual production islands. Attributing the specific electricity consumption to the individual production batch, and thus understanding the real cost of the "single piece" produced, is the added value that Arredo3 was looking for.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yPabB41UcOI>

Other applications in furniture sector:

Schneider electric provides advanced motion automation solutions to build internal furniture frames, lamination, squaring edging, postforming and leaf winding, membrane press and deep embossing.

We provide automation systems end- to- end even for the most complex needs on all levels of automation. Schneider Electric provide solutions for a Range of machines designed for the automatic assembly of furniture doors, kitchen doors made of wood or MDF, featuring one or more panels. We provide automation solutions for the automatic assembly of wooden door frames.

Our customers implemented our automation solutions for the automation and control of high performance sizing and edge banding lines, perforating lines, manual/auto loading with manipulators, raw material plant with automatic storage, automatic warehouse management.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Schneider Electric provides medium and low voltage cabins with energy monitoring and energy management software PME.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<b>EcoStruxure XR Operator Advisor</b> EcoStruxure Augmented Operator Advisor puts real-time information at your fingertips, whenever and wherever it is needed. The custom application improves operational efficiency with augmented reality — enabling operators to superimpose the current data and virtual objects onto a cabinet, machine, or plant. <b>AVEVA™ XR</b> Model maintenance operations in extended reality by mixing physical and virtual environments for high interaction between humans and machines resulting in increased workforce efficiency.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	<b>Aveva PI System</b> AVEVA PI System (formerly OSIsoft PI System), is an industry-leading data management solution built specifically to overcome the challenges of industrial environments. With AVEVA PI System, you can collect and store data from any location and source and rapidly extract the insights you need to optimize your business—all in a no-code, flexible environment.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>We designed AVEVA PI System for quick deployment and fast return on investment—right out of the box. The integrated portfolio of solutions enables operations engineers, enterpriselevel decision-makers, and analysts, all while maintaining full compliance with IT policies.</p> <p>With deeper operational insight, faster analysis of critical data, and expanded visibility of remote assets and IIoT sensors, AVEVA PI System helps you operate more efficiently and sustainably.</p>
Cybersecurity	<p><b>EcoStruxure Secure Connect Advisor</b></p> <p>EcoStruxure Secure Connect Advisor provides a secure connection between remote display units on the work site (via SiteManager Embedded) and computers or smart devices in the office (via LinkManager) over a secure central server (GateManager). With EcoStruxure Secure Connect Advisor, technicians and programmers can remotely access the Schneider Electric software and securely update it via the HMI, PLC, and other connected devices just as though they were present on site. Troubleshooting and repair can also be performed remotely upon request.</p>
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	<p><b>EcoStruxure™ Machine Expert and M262 controller</b></p> <p>EcoStruxure Machine Expert (formerly known as SoMachine and SoMachine Motion) is the unique, collaborative software that saves design time through intuitive machine programming with one of the most modern and powerful tool-based software on the market.</p> <p>M262 is a motion controller with embedded cloud connectivity taking care about logic, motion, cybersecurity, that supports monitoring, analytics and predictive maintenance. As the latest polyvalent controller for Logic and Motion with Cloud protocols (MQTT, JSON, OPC UA) and encryption (TLS) the Modicon M262 Controller is made for you. Modicon controllers are a foundational brick of our EcoStruxure Machine that provides complete architecture from Connected Product, Edge Control to Apps, Analytics and services.</p> <p><b>PME – Ecostruxure™ Power monitoring expert</b></p> <p>PME helps the facilities team in large and power critical facilities analyze, troubleshoot, and make informed decisions about their electrical distribution systems. It automatically collects data from your facility’s electrical network and presents it as meaningful, actionable information via intuitive web interface. PME tracks your facility’s power quality performance and compliance against standards and analyzes energy performance with the ISO50001 program support, energy modeling, energy intensity KPIs, plus usage by equipment type and state. With this solution for Energy Management, furniture and lighting manufacturers can focus on real-time events by defining different alarm limits in order to prevent unexpected outages in production or excessive energy use in the plants. PME is a software e based on sensors and energy meters and is capable of collecting, sending, storing and processing the sensor data.</p> <p><b>EBO – Ecostruxure™ Building Operation</b></p> <p>EcoStruxure Building Operation improves building performance with connected, real-time tools. It’s a modern building management system that allows to:</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Monitor, manage and control</b> building operations on one network to increase efficiency</li> <li>• Integrates multiple systems and devices (air conditioning, ventilation, lighting, hydraulics, access control, CCTV, fire systems) <b>to collect, analyze, and manage data</b> across the enterprise</li> <li>• Integrates, manages, and optimizes multiple building systems in a single control center</li> <li>• Turns system data into <b>actionable intelligence to optimize building performance</b> and <b>create more efficient and sustainable buildings</b></li> </ul> <p>EBO architecture is based on sensors and devices and is capable of collecting, sending, storing and processing the sensor data optimizing the building performance.</p> <p><b>Ecostruxure Asset Advisor</b></p> <p>Real-time and forward-looking data is at your fingertips and on our watch 24/7 with full mobile visibility. Asset Advisor never rests—allowing you to predict, prevent, and prepare for tomorrow.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Whether on premise or on the go, instant access to live sensor data via the mobile app ensures visibility into your asset health and life cycle.</li> <li>• Machine data forms the basis of long-term operational insights and analytics, aimed at optimizing performance through cost reduction recommendations resulting in reduced equipment maintenance costs.</li> <li>• Keeping a close eye on the critical assets is key to ensuring that it's running smoothly, at all times.</li> <li>• With the Schneider Electric Connected Services Hub, you can relax knowing that we will monitor your critical assets around the clock and troubleshoot for you.</li> </ul>
<b>Robotics</b>	<p><b>PacDrive 3 Robotics</b></p> <p>The robotics solution is an add-on to the PacDrive product line, designed to satisfy the rapidly rising demand for the integration of robots into machine design: using Lexium 52, Lexium 62 servo motors or Lexium 62 ILM integrated servo motors for robot kinematics with up to 6 axes allows full integration into the PacDrive automation solution. Users can select library functions for integrating robots into the IEC 61131-3-compliant machine program structures of PacDrive LMC Eco/Pro/Pro 2 controllers. SoMachine tools form the basis for engineering, commissioning, and diagnosis of PacDrive based robotics solutions. With the availability of complete robots kinematics, there is no longer any need to develop customer-specific kinematics or to integrate third-party products. Robot-enabled machine designs can now be created even faster. The PacDrive portfolio consists of Delta 2 and Delta 3 picker mechanisms, the latter available with or without motor housings. PacDrive Delta 3 robots are designed for fast pick-and-place operations. They stand out due to their short cycle times and an exceptional payload capacity of up to 15 kg (33.1 lb). When combined with a vision system, PacDrive Delta 3 robots can also be used for random and/or mixed product flow picking.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SD Companies srl
Code	087
Location	Altamura, Italy
Organization typology	Research and Development
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Saverio Debernardis <a href="mailto:info@sdcompanies.it">info@sdcompanies.it</a>
Website	<a href="https://www.sdcompanies.it/">https://www.sdcompanies.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, French, English, German

### PRESENTATION

SD Companies is a dynamic organization specializing in the fields of technology transfer, advanced technologies, and digital solutions. Established with a vision to innovate, we have developed a robust portfolio that includes research and development services, engineering solutions, and the supply of high-quality components tailored for various industries.

Our primary activities focus on facilitating knowledge and technology transfer by providing comprehensive support throughout the product development lifecycle. We offer a wide range of services including engineering consulting, product design, and prototyping. We are able to create engineering mechanical parts and software on demand that integrate advanced systems such as Object Recognition, Artificial Intelligence, Augmented / Virtual Reality, Gesture Recognition and configure Human Machine Interaction systems. We are able to process statistical data, validate and simulate industrial and non-industrial processes, thermo-fluid dynamics, structural simulations. Furthermore, SD Companies srl is also specialized in the resale of advanced products, systems and software for the technological, industrial and engineering sectors.

By partnering with SD Companies, clients benefit from our extensive expertise and cross-sector knowledge, which accelerates their time to market. Our integrated approach ensures that we deliver not only innovative products but also ongoing support throughout the implementation process. Choosing us means accessing tailored solutions that drive efficiency and foster sustainable growth.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Small experience in automated controls for lighting activation, including voice commands.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	3D printing of prototypes before selection of definitive design in the product development processes
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Development of experimental solution for maintenance and training
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Data analysis in financial sectors
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Prototyping solutions for data exchange and storing
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Development of our own product including interconnections for industry 5.0
<b>Robotics</b>	Integration of Lidar sensors and torque sensors for robotic arms
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Development of algorithms for object recognitions
<b>WebAR</b>	Development of experimental solution for maintenance and training
<b>Machine learning</b>	Development of experimental solution for maintenance and training



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>SKEINHOLDING S.R.L.</b>
<b>Code</b>	009
<b>Location</b>	Villanuova sul clisi, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	IT and digital innovation industry
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Roberto Dallavilla Email: <a href="mailto:amministrazione@skeinholding.com">amministrazione@skeinholding.com</a> Phone number: +39 3349048561
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.skeinholding.com">www.skeinholding.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Skeinholding is an international organisation focused on the realisation and distribution of Virtual and Augmented Reality services, digitalisation of marketing and online trading, image scripting technologies specialising in the construction sector such as lighting and furniture.

Our solutions range from the realisation of image scripting technologies for the detailed representation of products and their components, to the realisation of augmented reality systems for the positioning of company products in rooms with real dimensions and choice of finishes, and in the realisation of infocommerce, ecommerce, PIM solutions and digitalisation of marketing to enter international markets and consolidate existing ones.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Creation of IT developments for some of the most important manufacturer in the international B2B and B2C markets. Software in cloud for the creation of 3D real-time render, development of AR visualization for maintenance, Product WebAR and Image scripting technologies.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Creation of IT developments for some of the most important manufacturer in the international B2B and B2C markets. Development of AR visualization, Product WebAR and Image scripting technologies.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Realisation of interactive augmented reality systems for the positioning of company products in rooms with real dimensions and choice of finishes,
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Programming and publishing of info-commerce, e-commerce, PIM solutions and digitalisation of marketing to enter international markets and consolidate existing ones.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Realisation of image scripting technologies for the detailed representation of products and their components with the possibility to zoom, rotate and interact with the customer directly.
<b>WebAR</b>	Integration in web portals of 3D visualization in high definition related to the products with the possibility to integrate their position in the real environment using AR.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

competence center  
**SMACT**



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>SMACT SCPA</b>
<b>Code</b>	008
<b>Location</b>	Venice, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Competence Center, DIH
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Diego Pellizzari Email: <a href="mailto:diego.pellizzari@smact.cc">diego.pellizzari@smact.cc</a> Phone number: +39 3666499331
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://www.smact.cc/">https://www.smact.cc/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English, Spanish, French

### PRESENTATION

SMACT cc was established in 2018 to respond to the Italian Economic Development ministry call "Highly Specialised Competence Centres 4.0", part of the national "Industry 4.0 Plan". Following these requirements, a public-private-partnership (PPP) has been set up among 11 universities and RTOs in the Triveneto region and 29 companies and other institutions, with three fundamental areas of activity:

- Orientation of companies towards digital transformation;
- Managerial and technical, theoretical and experiential training for companies;
- Management of business research and innovation projects including technology transfer activities.

Then, SMACT cc launched the 'SMACT Innovation Ecosystem' (SIE) to coalesce other specialised skills over the ones of its founding members. At the moment, the program has been joined by 25 companies, leading the SIE to almost 70 entities. Thus, leveraging and activating SIE's knowledge, SMACT can mobilise many areas of specialisation to develop business solutions based on new technologies such as IoT, Cloud, Cybersecurity, Artificial Intelligence, Big Data and Analytics, Blockchain, Robotics and Augmented Reality.

Since its foundation, the Italian Economic Development ministry allocated to SMACT cc 2.7m€ to co-finance Innovation, Industrial Research and Experimental Development projects. These resources have been turned into 34 innovation projects, involving 49 research groups from the SIE to support companies in the fulfilment of their business ambitions.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



SMACT cc has developed and deployed an academic research, through its associated Universities, to define which are the advanced technologies applications in the lightning and furniture manufacturing processes and the related cost-benefit.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



SMACT cc has developed and deployed an academic research, through its associated Universities, to define which are the advanced technologies applications in the lightning and furniture manufacturing processes and the related cost-benefit.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Augmented and Virtual Reality	Knowledge developed in the previous innovation projects carried out by SMACT cc and present in SMACT Innovation Ecosystem.
Big Data & Analytics	
Cybersecurity	
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	
Robotics	
Artificial Intelligence	
Blockchain	
Computer Vision	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Sorint.TEK
Code	067
Location	Grassobbio, Italy
Organization typology	Business Unit of SORINT.lab Group focused on the development of Advanced Analytics and Machine Learning Solutions
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Ilaria Chinchella <a href="mailto:ichinchella@latek.it">ichinchella@latek.it</a> +39 3357297083
Website	<a href="http://www.latek.it/">http://www.latek.it/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Italian, Polish, Russian

### PRESENTATION

Sorint.TEK is the Business Unit focused on Advanced Analytics and Machine Learning of the Sorint.Lab Group, a EU leader in advanced technology consulting for almost 35 years. In Europe it has offices in Bergamo HQ and other EU country with about 1,000 professionals (sorint.com).

**Sorint.TEK realises, manages and supports end-to-end data driven strategies of partners and customers, from the design and implementation of Big Data and Fast Data architectures to the development of artificial intelligence and automation solutions, to the representation of information for business decision support.**

We have gained various experiences in the development of big data analytics platforms and/or components, aimed at processing and integrating the same data according to different criteria and levels of complexity: from normal reporting to the most advanced and recent machine learning and deep learning techniques. It also has significant experience in different domains and sectors, including Internet of Things and Industry 4.0, thanks to its proprietary IoT Asset Management and Operation Intelligence platform: MangroviaIoT. We have several collaborations in the academic field and the involvement of the Open Source software community. Using our services can offer several advantages and benefits, including: heterogeneous team of constantly growing professionals, responsibility and ethics, specialized expertise, personalized attention, flexibility and agility, innovative and tailored Solutions.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Sorint.TEK realises, manages and supports end-to-end data driven strategies of partners and customers, from the design and implementation of Big Data and Fast Data architectures to the development of artificial intelligence and automation solutions, to the representation of information for business decision support.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Analysis, design, implementation of advanced analytic solutions with different technologies, in big data situations (e.g. energy sector) and with different types of data.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Development of a proprietary asset management and operational intelligence platform aimed at collecting data of different types, quality, scope, update frequency, and able to connect to sensors of different nature.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Numerous projects applying artificial intelligence in different sectors.
<b>Machine learning</b>	In-depth knowledge of Machine Learning algorithms and methods and major Deep Learning development frameworks including Tensorflow and Pytorch applied to Computer Vision problems and time series forecasting. Development experience for Computer Vision projects for Machine Learning projects.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Trailslight srl
Code	059
Location	Bologna, Italy
Organization typology	IOT technology development
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Fabio Cavallari <a href="mailto:f.cavallari@trailslight.com">f.cavallari@trailslight.com</a> +39 3357191945
Website	<a href="https://trailslight.it/en/">https://trailslight.it/en/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

TRAILSLIGHT team is made by technology developer of IOT hardware system, their related firmware, and the necessary software platform to collect data processed by IOT devices. Expertise in neural networks (AI) and mathematical models development are also essential skills.

TRAILS offer a revolutionary streetlamp (or node) control system named "Island Sound AI" and its proprietary field concentrator "Island Link". The same system can also be offered in the indoor lighting market. These hardware systems enable Light Plant Management and various services that are provided via TRAILS CITY CMS platform.

TRAILS technology is a patented solution using sound data and their classification to quantify traffic on roads directly on a standard ZHAGA light control system, bringing to market the following advantages:

- **INTEGRABILITY:** microphones and processors directly within a zhaga standard 40 mm light control system, not requiring sensors external to the lamps other than the standard LCS
- **CONVENIENCE:** TRAILS cost per unit is comparable to standard Light Control System, avoiding external sensors (ex. Camera) hardware and installation costs
- **PRIVACY:** the transduced information is only classified with AI and not collected, so the system is not invasive in terms of privacy
- **WIDESPREAD SOUND DATA:** anonymous mapping of sound data can be implemented, and is of interest both for municipalities and other sectors enabling services innovative in the SmartCity field.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



TRAILS offer a revolutionary streetlamp (or node) control system named "Island Sound AI" and its proprietary field concentrator "Island Link". The same system can also be offered in the indoor lighting market. These hardware systems enable Light Plant Management and various services that are provided via TRAILS CITY CMS platform.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Our expertise concerns the building of databases and their analysis of sound information collected and classified directly from the field, all these information and analysis are made through our CMS Trails City Platform.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	We design, assemble and manage IOT and IIOT devices, specifically Light control Systems for Outdoor Lighting environment named TRAILS Island Sound AI, and for the Industrial Environment name "Island Sound AI Indoor" which dim lights based on sound data collected in the industrial environment and are managed by our gateway systems named Island Link devices which transmits data to our CMS platform or third-party platforms
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Through Island Sound AI devices, we collect sound information from lighting plants and classify them with two neural networks onboard. Our expertise concerns the classification of sound patterns, which is essential to then bring to the market our Energy Saving and Smart Cities Services.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>TUOLO ALBERTO</b>
<b>Code</b>	093
<b>Location</b>	Manzano, Italy
<b>Organization typology</b>	Product Design Studio & Innovation
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Alberto Turolo Mail: <a href="mailto:albertoturolo@gmail.com">albertoturolo@gmail.com</a> Mobile +39.335.7592103
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.albertoturolo.com">www.albertoturolo.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Italian, English

### PRESENTATION

#### Characterised activities

Industrial research aimed at acquiring new knowledge to be used to develop products in the furniture sector using new raw materials, processes or services to bring about a significant improvement. It includes the creation of components of complex systems including the construction of prototypes in a laboratory environment and the creation of pilot lines.

Experimental development with the acquisition, structuring and utilisation of existing scientific, technological, business knowledge and capabilities for the purpose of developing new improved products, processes or services, with a focus on the circular economy and green transition.

Experimental development includes the construction of prototypes, demonstration, creation of pilot products, testing and validation of products, realised under real operating conditions.

Full manufacturing services from CNC machining to 3D printing.

Product Design with conception and support for new product development, from concept to product engineering and prototype creation.

#### Advantages/benefits

Industrialisation is the phase following prototyping and serves to optimise production processes and reduce costs. In serial production, it is a crucial phase that determines the economic success of a prototype.

Our study is the link between design and production, which is also reflected in the efficiency of commercial and after-sales activities, industrialising and improving features by increasing economic competitiveness for the same performance.

Low volume production ideal for specific project requirements.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Industrial research aimed at acquiring new knowledge to be used to develop products in the furniture sector using new raw materials, processes or services to bring about a significant improvement. It includes the creation of components of complex systems including the construction of prototypes in a laboratory environment and the creation of pilot lines.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Produce print files of prototypes for validation and development Through continuous iterations of testing and refinement, engineers can arrive at a final design of a part that functions with the desired characteristics and performance.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Creating 3D products, and bringing the surrounding environment into the environment by adding digital elements to a live view, often using a smartphone camera. Virtual reality is a fully immersive experience that replaces a real-life environment with a simulated one.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Digital Trade marketing experience which consists in applying marketing levers to the distribution policy of the online channel to maximize ROI (Return On Investment), i.e. applying marketing also within a company's eCommerce activities. On the Media market this translates into the purchase of privileged positions within eCommerce sites by brands and retailers, to improve product visibility.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	<p>Present all product variations with photorealistic quality at a fraction of the cost of traditional photography thanks to ImageScripting technology, we can showcase the developed product in all different colors, materials and textures, regardless of whether your product is a sofa, a chair, a table or something completely different.</p> <p>We manage all possible product variations and deliver them in a structured order. In other words; we deliver large, complex data in a tangible way.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	VECTION ITALY SRL
Code	025
Location	Bologna, Italy
Organization typology	XR Solutions
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Francesca Lotta Email: <a href="mailto:francesca.lotta@vection-technologies.com">francesca.lotta@vection-technologies.com</a> Phone number: +39 345 6225237
Website	<a href="https://vection-technologies.com/">https://vection-technologies.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, French, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

The company Vection Italy Srl was established in 2019 as an innovative start-up focused on R&D activities. It specializes in the realization of solutions with 3D technologies, with a personalized approach to develop software and platforms such as virtual reality experiences, augmented reality tools, real-time 3D configurators.

The R&D division has developed a proprietary technology called INTEGRATEDXR®, which is the heart of the digital solutions of the company and is composed by:

- 3DFrame - virtual reality platform that allows easy and fast loading of objects (3D models) and environment, so as to make Virtual Reality accessible to all. Thanks to the collaboration with Cisco, it is possible to integrate 3DFrame with Webex meetings and to use the platform tools.
- Enworks - tool that provides support in digital (Virtual Reality, Augmented reality or 2D) for the procedures of configuration/ maintenance/ installation and assembly of a machine or generally speaking a mechanical device.
- Mindesk - Solution that allows you to view 3D projects of Revit, Solidworks and Rhinoceros in Virtual Reality with immersive experience. Ideal for review design processes. Vection Italy Srl, wholly owned and controlled by Vection Technologies Ltd, a company listed on the ASX (Australian Securities Exchange), has its headquarters in Casalecchio di Reno (BO). Vection Technologies Ltd now has eight locations around the world in Bologna, Milan, Bari, San Francisco, Abu Dhabi, Ahmedabad, Sydney and Perth. It counts prestigious partnerships with world-class companies such as Cisco, Accenture, NTT Data, DXC, Toshiba, Nvidia, DELL, Epic Games, Siemens, etc. and operates in the most significant industries and services such as automotive, machinery, industrial production, healthcare & pharma, fashion & retail, training, AEC & real estate, furniture, etc.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Vection Italy helps organizations in any industry to transform their workflows and processes with extended reality (XR) technologies to increase sales, efficiencies, reduce costs or simply improve the way they work.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



In the furniture industry, Vection Italy can support the creation of virtual furniture mockups, allowing designers and end users to virtually view and customize products. This allows the designer to identify any design issues and make necessary changes in a timely manner, reducing waste and improving the quality of the final product. Additionally, virtual reality technology can also help customers visualize how the product fits into their home environment, enhancing the overall customer experience.

Vection Italy has worked on various projects in the furniture and lighting sector, including Uno+, Cassina and Bedshed.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



In the lighting industry, Vection Italy can support designers to create virtual lighting designs and test the effect of different light sources on the virtual environment. This allows the designer to identify lighting problems and make necessary adjustments before actual production, improving the efficiency and quality of the final design.

Vection Italy has worked on various projects in the furniture and lighting sector, including Uno+, Cassina and Bedshed.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Vection Italy's expertise focuses on using virtual reality technology to support smart product implementation, increase focus on customer experience delivery and advanced customization for designers and end users, reduce product errors and reduce waste, positively impacting the transition to a low-carbon economy.
--------------------------------------	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# VISUP®



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	VISUP SRL
Code	014
Location	Milan, Italy
Organization typology	Tech-savvy Company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Gabriele Venier Email: <a href="mailto:gabriele@visup.it">gabriele@visup.it</a> Phone number: +39 340 244 5408
Website	<a href="https://www.things5.com/">https://www.things5.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Italian, English, French, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

VISUP is a software house that specialises in data collection, analysis, and visualisation in the IoT field. The company was founded in 2015 and has since focused on Big Data Analytics for the Internet of Things (IoT) in the industrial sector.

VISUP offers a range of products specifically designed for industrial machinery and appliance manufacturers (OEMs), including Things5 and Plant9, which were developed through the company's extensive experience in data-driven insights. VISUP's services include Big Data and Analytics, Artificial Intelligence, Human-Like AI-ChatBots, and IoT Connected Products. By leveraging the power of Big Data and Analytics, VISUP empowers businesses to optimise operations, drive innovation, and gain a competitive edge.

The company excels in creating custom-designed analytics applications that unlock the true potential of IoT data for addressing specific business challenges. VISUP also specialises in creating algorithms for intelligent and personalised lighting to improve the quality of life for people. The advantages of using VISUP's services include improved decision-making through real-time visualisation of bottlenecks and risks, increased customization and reduced errors in machine operations through the use of Artificial Intelligence, and improved customer support through the use of Human-Like AI-ChatBots. VISUP's IoT Connected Products provides a comprehensive solution that helps businesses manage their IoT devices effectively and efficiently.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Visup Srl is a highly experienced company in the field of IoT solutions for kitchen appliances. With a strong track record of successful projects, Visup has established itself as a leading player in this market segment. The company has worked with some of the biggest names in the industry, collaborating with worldwide market leaders to create innovative and cutting-edge

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

solutions that meet the needs of modern consumers. Thanks to its deep expertise and extensive knowledge of the latest technologies, Visup is able to deliver high-quality services that are tailored to the specific requirements of each client.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Leveraging our extensive experience in data-driven insights, we specialise in creating custom-designed analytics applications that unlock the true potential of IoT data for addressing specific business challenges. With a deep understanding of data-based analysis tools, we excel in visualising bottlenecks and risks in real time, presenting them in an easily digestible format for quick decision-making. Our dedicated team of experts works closely with clients to identify their unique needs and develop tailored solutions, ensuring seamless integration and maximum value extraction from the wealth of available data. By harnessing the power of Big Data and Analytics, we empower businesses to optimise operations, drive innovation, and gain a competitive edge in today's rapidly evolving marketplace.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our area of specialisation in the IoT industry focuses on Connected Products' IoT technology. For further information on our solutions in this area, please refer to the specific paragraph below.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Our expertise in this field focuses on creating algorithms for intelligent and personalised lighting to improve people's quality of life. For example: -Smart lighting algorithms that automatically adjust brightness based on sunlight levels for optimal illumination. -Personalized lighting tailored to your circadian rhythm, promoting better sleep and overall well-being. -Customised lighting solutions designed to accommodate specific health conditions such as colour blindness, myopia, or autism. -Lighting algorithms specially crafted to cater to the needs of young children.
<b>Human-Like AI-ChatBots</b>	The Bot is built on the latest AI technology (Chat GPT like), making it capable of understanding customer queries and providing relevant responses in real-time about your company's knowledge base (maintenance manuals, procedures, etc.).  Our bot is designed to handle a wide range of customer support inquiries, from basic issues to complex problems, and provide instant solutions. With its advanced capabilities, our Bot can help customers get answers to their questions quickly and efficiently, without the need to wait for a human representative and cut-off costs for Customer Support.
<b>IoT Connected Products</b>	IoT Development Platform.  Our IoT Development Platform is a comprehensive solution that offers a range of features to help businesses manage their IoT devices effectively. With OTA firmware and software batch updates, users can easily update their devices remotely, ensuring that they are always up-to-date with the latest features and

---

**Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects**

---

	<p>security patches. The platform also offers device analytics, which allows users to monitor the performance of their devices and identify any potential issues. Bi-directional communication enables seamless communication between devices and the platform, while user behaviour analysis provides valuable insights into how users interact with their devices. Remote diagnostics and service allow users to troubleshoot and resolve issues remotely, while API interoperability ensures seamless integration with other systems. Automated reporting provides real-time data on device performance, while installation site analytics help users optimise their device placement. Finally, alarms and notifications ensure that users are alerted to any issues or events that require their attention. Overall, our IoT Development Platform is a powerful tool for businesses looking to manage their IoT devices effectively and efficiently.</p>
--	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from POLAND

# videsign



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	ARTUR WYSOWSKI VIDESIGN
Code	064
Location	KRAKÓW, Poland
Organization typology	PKD 73.11.Z - Działalność agencji reklamowych (Activities of advertising agencies)
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	ARTUR WYSOWSKI E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:artur@videsign.pl">artur@videsign.pl</a> phone: 886486125
Website	<a href="https://www.videsign.pl/">https://www.videsign.pl/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Polish

### PRESENTATION

VIDESIGN is a design studio specializing in corporate identity, product line and creative marketing. The Videsign brand was established in 2016 and has built its position on the market through innovation and professionalism. The owner of the company, Artur Wysowski, is an architect and lighting technician with many years of marketing experience, which he gained in cooperation with large Polish lighting companies m.in. Rosa, Luxiona Group, Spectra Lighting, ES-SYSTEM, who follow the latest trends and technologies.

He deals with industrial design. He designs and promotes successful products on the market, m.in. for the authorities of the city of Wrocław working for the ES-SYSTEM company for the illumination project of the Oder embankment, covering 50 objects, approx. 6 km distance of the downtown section. As part of the project, we prepared a lighting concept, graphic and multimedia development of a 3D presentation and visualizations of the lighting design of the facilities.

I also develop a full product portfolio for business. So that the product shines and supports business development. She prepares and supervises professional animations and 3D visualizations, develops a product and marketing campaign introducing the product to the market. In order to effectively reach the recipients.

Effectively, functionally and in accordance with the needs of our customers. These are the digital products and services we design. We help to organize information into a clear and coherent product architecture, create intuitive solutions and clear and aesthetic views. By putting design thinking and HCD at the center, we make sure that the use of our customers' products is fun and satisfying.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



ARTUR WYSOWSKI VIDESIGN has extensive experience in lighting design, as evidenced by the impressive gallery of projects on their website. Their competence in the lighting industry includes the design of lighting both inside and outside buildings, taking into account both functional and aesthetic aspects. With knowledge of the latest trends and technologies (including 3D technology) in the field of lighting, trends and technologies in the field of lighting, Videsign is able to provide customers with innovative solutions that meet their needs and expectations.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Digitalisation of marketing and online trading	Concepts and implementation of PIM in image and sales websites for companies Rosa, Luxiona Group, Spectra Lighting, ES-SYSTEM,
--	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	enlum Nikodem Derengowski
Code	019
Location	Szymbark, Poland
Organization typology	Tech Savvy
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Nuria Diago Alonso Email: <a href="mailto:nuriadiago@gmail.com">nuriadiago@gmail.com</a> Phone number: +33 6 38 76 66 67
Website	<a href="http://www.enlum.eu">www.enlum.eu</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Polish, Danish, French, Spanish, Catalan

### PRESENTATION

Enlum is a young Polish company focused on research- and innovation-based design processes. It was founded in 2019, and it's portfolio of services is based on research (psychometric techniques, lighting technology, and NIF of light) and design (lighting, architectural, artistic) activities.

The major activities and services utilising advanced technologies are:

- Digital prototyping using 3D modelling and accurate simulations of materials and lighting.
- Aiding the design (lighting, furniture, architecture) with usage of online-based tool for surveying, communicating, and co-creating of a product. This service allows for quick feedback on the design (within company, as well as between the company and product users) and its implementation.
- Research-based calibration techniques for representation of visual stimuli, allowing for realistic representation of the design.
- Photogrammetry and drone photography in the architecture-focused projects, allowing for accurate representation of site-conditions.
- Surveying lighting conditions and material properties through measurements (luminance, illuminance, spectrum), questionnaires, simulations, and photography (classic and drone).

The major advantage of using Enlum's services is its scientific background, and research-based techniques implemented in the design processes. Moreover, Enlum's mission is to stay up to date with the newest - and community verified - technologies, especially in the domain of 3D modelling and digital prototyping.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



3D simulation of scenes, real-time adjustment of materials photometry, production of sessions allowing testing of concepts and processing of results (preferences, observations, suggestions, applications, etc. ), simulation of the design in a digital-twin of a 3D environment created using photogrammetry.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Optical calculations, 3D image and video production , material simulation, 3D rendering, calibration of images, calibration of screens, spherical imaging, image processing, visual quality assessment (comfort, agreeableness, etc.), construction of narrative of sessions dealing with prototype testing, management of surveys, processing of results, statistical analysis.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Enlum proposes interactive sessions to communicate innovative solutions through invitations of participants. Solutions are prepared through co-design and are presented in context of indoor or outdoor scenes.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Enlum proposes interactive sessions for the design teams and their partners to explore, test and validate digital prototypes. Solutions are presented in context (indoor or outdoor scenes). An important and quick step in prototype analysis before manufacturing.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>F.P.H.U. "SEPHIA" DOMINIKA KUROWSKA DA COSTA</b>
<b>Code</b>	032
<b>Location</b>	Brody, Poland
<b>Organization typology</b>	Tech-savvy company
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Karolina Furyk-Grabowska Email: <a href="mailto:biuro@studio3d-krakow.pl">biuro@studio3d-krakow.pl</a> Phone number: +4888162722
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://studio3d-krakow.pl/">https://studio3d-krakow.pl/</a> <a href="http://www.sephia.com.pl/">http://www.sephia.com.pl/</a> <a href="https://studio3d-sklep.pl/">https://studio3d-sklep.pl/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">Facebook</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Polish, English

### PRESENTATION

The Sephia BHP company has been in existence since 2017. Initially, the company specialized in occupational health and safety (BHP) and printing on ceramic materials. However, since January 2022, the company acquired Studio 3D, expanding its offerings to include additive manufacturing, 3D design, machining, and training in these areas. The company employs a specialist named Karolina Furyk-Grabowska in the field of additive manufacturing. She has been involved in 3D printing for 11 years, both in the industry and as a staff member at State Universities (currently working at the University of Agriculture in Krakow). She holds a higher education degree in Management and Production Engineering, as well as Materials Engineering. From 2014 to 2022, she ran a business focused on 3D printing. She participates in national and international conferences and is the author of publications, including:

A. Kiełbus, K. Furyk-Grabowska: "Develop an innovative compensation solution for functional disorders of the hand," *Zeszyty Naukowe Quality. Production. Improvement*, No 1(6) 2017.

The company collaborates with the Cracow University of Technology, specifically with the Department of Engineering and Production Automation. As part of this cooperation, the company provides its machines to students, assists with thesis writing, and offers student internships. Thanks to the collaboration with universities and a specialized team, our clients can expect comprehensive support in 3D design, additive manufacturing, and the selection of appropriate materials.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Our clients are associated with various industries. We have the opportunity to collaborate with representatives from fields such as healthcare, fashion, automotive industry, plastics industry, and furniture industry. Our experience in this area includes projects and printing of furniture, creating tactile sculptures for visually impaired individuals, as well as designing and printing sculptures.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	<p>Sephia Company has a specialized team in this field. Thanks to the collaboration with the Cracow University of Technology and the University of Agriculture in Krakow, we have access to numerous laboratories and specialists in this area. Our laboratory is equipped with SLA, FDM, and SLS technologies. With the extensive experience of our staff, we are capable of developing a production process using 3D scanning, CAD programs, and 3D printers. This enables us to shorten production time and reduce costs while maintaining the initial product specifications.</p>
---	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Modii3d Sp. z o.o.</b>
<b>Code</b>	063
<b>Location</b>	Gliwice, Poland
<b>Organization typology</b>	3D graphics technologies and interactive application programming, including VR and AR
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Tomasz Miler <a href="mailto:t.miler@modii3d.com">t.miler@modii3d.com</a> +48 794 666 000
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.modii3d.com/">http://www.modii3d.com/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	English, Polish

### PRESENTATION

Modii3d Sp. z o. o. - we have been a trusted partner of companies from the lighting, furniture, architectural, industrial and advertising industries for years. We implement projects related to 3D visualizations, 3D animations, interactive animations, 3D presentations and solutions combined with the latest technologies in the form of VR Goggles. We have experience in many industries, including: lighting, architecture, industry, medicine, pharmacy, real estate, product design and events.

#### The main products are:

- 3D animations based on 3D modelling, scanning or programming production models, and rendering or programming animations in game engines.
- 3D visualizations of the broadly understood manufacturing and architectural industries
- Interactive desktop applications – programmed using game engines for personal computers or Android/IOS systems
- VR and AR applications

#### Benefits:

- Unlimited product arrangement – quick creation of subsequent versions,
- Showing how it works - diagrams and operating instructions in the form of animations, visualizations or interactive applications,
- Creating materials for e-commerce to support sales and understanding how products work – thanks to 3D models, the amount of materials created is huge.
- Training systems enabling sage work (e.g. VR systems) along with validation systems.
- Creating visual prototypes of devices
- it shows what is hard to imagine

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



For the furniture industry, we made 3D models of frames and interiors for 3D arrangement, 3D visualizations, 3D animations. The amount of work performed is counted in hundreds of studies.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



For the lighting industry, we made 3D models of frames and interiors for 3D arrangement, 3D visualizations, 3D animations. The amount of work performed is counted in hundreds of studies.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Preparation of 3D models for 3D printing
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	We create pioneering VR applications in the field of training and health and safety, as well as VR applications for industry fairs.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	For training applications, we create database analyzing behavior and results.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	we make 3D models of all products based on observations, photos, 3D scans and production files. Base on 3D models, we produce 3D visualizations and 3D animations for e-commerce.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from PORTUGAL




TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CRANTEC
Code	005
Location	Esposende, Portugal
Organization typology	Technologies Solutions Engineering, R&D, Expertise & Integration
Expertise sector	Lighting/furniture
Contact person	José Tabu Email: <a href="mailto:contact@crantec.net">contact@crantec.net</a> Phone number: +33 6 95 94 13 87
Website	<a href="https://www.crantec.net">https://www.crantec.net</a>
Speaking languages	English, French, Portuguese

### PRESENTATION

Crantec is an Engineering and R&D Company, an IT Expert and Pioneer on LiFi (Light Communications), IoT, AI solutions integration collaborating for more than 10 years with PureLiFi Company (<https://pureLiFi.com>), (Leader on LiFi technology development) with full access to the state of the art LiFi technology (hardware and software) as a LiFi Solutions Provider. Crantec is a Member of Solar Impulse (<https://www.solarimpulse.com>) World efficient Solutions Foundation fighting the Climate change and addressing sustainability challenges while enabling economic growth.

As an Technology Expert Integrator, Crantec ambition is to provide on the market innovative end-to-end Low-carbon high Energy efficient solutions addressing the Climate change, Connectivity, Cybersecurity and security issue in various sectors including Smart Home, Smart Building, Smart Cities, Hospital, Medical, School, Industry 4.0, ...

Our field of knowledge and technology include expertise and strong skills on:

- **Networking and hardware Infrastructure** : Power Line Communications, Fibre Optical network, Power Over Ethernet (PoE) as the Backbone and foundation of high Energy efficient Digital and secure network infrastructure with the integration of the Solar Energy as a Power Source ;
- **Wireless Mobile Network Infrastructure**: WiFi and LiFi (Light Communications) high speed Wireless Mobile network solutions integration;
- **Cybersecurity**: Cybersecurity solutions and stack integration;
- **Security**: AI Smart Surveillance and Observation applications integration with real-time video analysis and Deep Learning technology.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- **Industrial IoT and sensors:** Design and manufacturing of high efficient and secure connected IoT Solutions integrating innovative technologies such as (**PoE, USB-C PD LED Luminaire, WiFi/LiFi Access Point, AI, BLE, Sensors**) using **3D Printing Technology**;
- **Light Sector:** Manufacturing of innovative connected and high efficient LED Luminaire fixture, LiFi /WiFi LED Luminaire Access Point
- **Furniture Sector:** Design and Manufacture of Digital furnitures integrating innovative technologies and connectivity (AI, LiFi /WiFi);
- **Robotics:** LiFi/WiFi solutions integration on robotics for Industry 4.0
- **Artificial Intelligence (AI):** Artificial Intelligence solutions integration on IoT objects, Infrastructures and Network solutions.
- **Machine Learning:** AI Machine Learning solutions integration addressing various sectors such as Security Smart surveillance, Industry process automation, Smart Office Digital transformation, E-Commerce, Services, Banking, Training.
- **Light Communications:** Design and integration of High Speed interference-free secure Wireless communications solutions based on visible light and/or Laser Based Infrared Light.

Crantec have Expertise and skills in key technologies with a great experience over the entire chain of its activities. Crantec vision is to Design, Manufacture, develop and implement low-carbon-based solutions on the market. Crantec solutions rely on Resilience, Connectivity, Energy saving, Energy efficiency, Cybersecurity, Usability.

- **Network Backbone:** Crantec provide a Greentech Networking and Infrastructure solutions based on Fibre Optic (POL, GPON, FTTO (x)) and Power over
- **Ethernet** (PoE++ 802.3bt) Standard technologies as the foundation of low consumption Energy efficient and Energy saving Networking Backbone infrastructure for IP-based Smart Building, Smart Home, Smart City, Industry 4.0....;
- **Connectivity:** Crantec design Low consumption and High efficient and Energy saving LED Luminaire, LiFi / WiFi LED Wireless Access Point Luminaire designed on top of **USB-C Power Delivery high Power LED technology**. Crantec develop innovative USB-C technology to develop new generation of Human Centric LED Lamp Luminaire (Low-carbon) connected on Power over Ethernet Network;
- **Cybersecurity:** Crantec integrate Cybersecurity tools and AI features on its designed products such as connected PoE LED Luminaires, fixtures, LiFi/WiFi Access Point, IoT Objects as a connected secure platform.
- **Usability:** Crantec integrate AI solutions for a better and easy User Experience

Over time, Crantec have been able to develop a Vision and a Global Strategy on key technologies. We can supply and integrate global solutions with a joint development on specific projects with ours Partners. We can also assist them from the analysis and proposal of technical solutions to the deployment to ensure the full success of their projects.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Crantec design and Manufacture Digital furnitures integrating innovative technologies and connectivity: AI, LiFi / WiFi) wireless mobile connectivity technologies.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Crantec design, develop and manufacture innovative connected and Low-carbon Energy efficient LED Luminaire, fixture, LiFi /WiFi LED Luminaire Access Point based on USB-C PD high power LED Luminaire technology.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Crantec use 3D Printing technology to design and manufacture its products such as LED Luminaire, LiFi/WiFi Access Point, IoT Device Platform.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	To successfully support the implementation of smart products for VR application, there is a strong needs of high speed, high bandwidth, reliable and low latency network infrastructure, as a backbone and as the foundation of VR Network infrastructure. LiFi is the only reliable high speed Wireless technology which can achieve a low latency to support VR and AI applications. LiFi is a Low-carbon , Energy efficient and Green technology solution to achieve the Net Carbon Network Communications infrastructure. LiFi network infrastructure is based on Fibre Optic technology interconnected with Power Over Ethernet (PoE) LAN Network. LED Luminaires Access Point are then connected to a PoE network which is interconnected with the Optical network Backbone connected to the Internet.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Crantec integrate Cybersecurity tools and AI Artificial Intelligence features on its designed products such as connected PoE LED Luminaires, fixtures, Furnitures, LiFi/WiFi Access Point, IoT Objects as a connected secure platform.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Crantec design and manufacturing Low-carbon high Energy efficient and secure connected IoT Solutions integrating innovative technologies such as USB-C PD LED Luminaire, WiFi/LiFi Access Point with integrated BLE technology and Sensors using 3D Printing Technology;
<b>Robotics</b>	Crantec integrate LiFi/WiFi Wireless connectivity technologies on robotics, machine for Industry 4.0, Medical solutions, Industrial IoT Devices ...
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Crantec integrate Artificial Intelligence AI solutions addressing needs in various sectors such as IoT objects, AI Smart Surveillance, Environment monitoring, Hardware Infrastructures and Network solutions.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Crantec integrate AI Machine Learning solutions addressing needs in various sectors such as Security Smart surveillance, Industry process automation, Smart Office Digital transformation, E-Commerce, Services, Banking, Training, using realistic AI Virtual Human Assistant (Digital twin) AI Deep Learning technology.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Light Communications technology</b>	<p>Crantec is an Expert, Pioneer and Integrator on LiFi Solutions. Crantec have been collaborating and developing LiFi technology with PureLiFi Company for 10 years now: Design and integration of High Speed interference free secure Wireless communications solutions based on LED visible light and/or Laser Based Infrared Light. Crantec have been designed and developed real life LiFi solutions on the market. LiFi is a wireless technology holds the key to solving challenges faced by 5G. LiFi can transmit at multiple gigabits, is more reliable, virtually interference free and uniquely more secure than radio technology such as Wi-Fi or cellular. LiFi is a Low-carbon , Energy efficient and Green technology solution to achieve the Net Carbon Network Communications infrastructure. LiFi network infrastructure is based on Fibre Optic technology interconnected with Power Over Ethernet (PoE) LAN Network. LED Luminaires Access Point are then connected to a PoE network which is interconnected with the Optical network Backbone which is connected to the Internet.</p>
--	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Século das Luzes, Lda
Code	069
Location	Coimbra, Portugal
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Miguel Cabrita <a href="mailto:miguelcabrita@eai.company">miguelcabrita@eai.company</a> +351915341140
Website	<a href="https://www.eai.company/">https://www.eai.company/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Portuguese

### PRESENTATION

Enlightenment.AI (EAI) is a strategic consulting firm founded in 2018, specializing in data science and artificial intelligence. We are divided into two core divisions: Data Strategy and AI Innovation, staffed by a team of experts dedicated to transforming data into actionable insights and innovative solutions. Our characteristic activities involve knowledge and technology transfer in the realms of AI, machine learning, big data analytics, and blockchain, empowering businesses to leverage advanced technologies for strategic advantage.

Our main services include comprehensive data strategy consulting using our proprietary FORCE methodology, AI and machine learning model development, advanced analytics, blockchain solutions, and Industrial IoT integration. These services are designed to optimize decision-making, enhance operational efficiencies, and drive digital transformation.

Choosing EAI offers multiple advantages: access to top-tier expertise in AI and data science, bespoke solutions tailored to your specific business needs, and a partnership approach focused on sustainable value creation. Our commitment to innovation and excellence ensures our clients not only adapt to but lead in their respective industries.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Our expertise in AI and machine learning can be instrumental in streamlining manufacturing processes, enhancing supply chain efficiency, and enabling innovative design and customization in furniture production. Our cross-industry experience ensures we bring fresh, data-informed perspectives to traditional sectors.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Our extensive experience in data-driven solutions across various industries positions us well to address the unique challenges and opportunities in lighting. Analyzing and leveraging big data can aid in optimizing lighting designs, improving energy efficiency, and enhancing product customization and user experience.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Expertise in handling extensive datasets to derive meaningful insights that inform strategic business decisions, optimize operations, and identify new market opportunities.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Leveraging IoT technology to collect and analyze data from a network of interconnected sensors, enabling real-time monitoring, predictive maintenance, and enhanced operational insights.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Specializing in the development of AI strategies and solutions that enable smarter decision-making, enhance operational efficiency, and drive innovation across various business functions.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Utilizing data-driven insights and AI to enhance SEO strategies and content creation, EAI offers advanced solutions that empower businesses to optimize their digital marketing efforts.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Proficient in creating predictive models and algorithms that learn from data, improving over time to offer increasingly accurate insights and solutions tailored to specific business needs.
<b>Data Strategy</b>	With a keen focus on utilizing the FORCE methodology, EAI aligns data strategy with business objectives, ensuring that data is not only effectively captured and analyzed but also transformed into tangible business value.
<b>Business Process Optimization</b>	Applying data-driven insights and AI-powered tools, EAI streamlines business processes, boosting operational efficiency, reducing costs, and enhancing overall performance.
<b>Blockchain</b>	Leveraging blockchain technology to enhance data security, ensure transparency, and streamline operations. Our expertise includes developing blockchain-based solutions for secure data exchange, smart contracts for automating processes, and enhancing traceability across various industry sectors.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology Uptake Facilitators from ROMANIA



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Asociația Digital Innovation Zone - Zona de Inovare Digitală
Code	041
Location	Iași, Romania
Organization typology	European Digital Innovation Hub
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Cristina Baghiu Email: <a href="mailto:cristina.baghiu@digital-innovation.zone">cristina.baghiu@digital-innovation.zone</a> Phone number: +40724275435
Website	<a href="https://digital-innovation.zone/">https://digital-innovation.zone/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">X/Twitter</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, English, French, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

[Digital Innovation Zone EDIH](#) is an European Digital Innovation Hub active since 2019 in North-East Romania region. It was funded as a private not-for-profit initiative between the Regional Development Agency North-East, 6 universities, 5 chambers of commerce, 2 clusters and several tech & digital marketing companies. Starting 2022, we developed the EDIH capabilities of our consortium and we are part of several industry & DIH associations at EU level, such as DIH2, I4MS, Change2Twin certified DIH, Enterprise Europe Network node, EIT Health & EIT Manufacturing ecosystems via associated partnerships. Since our organization is bridging the gap between research and market, we see ourselves as an essential piece of the national innovation ecosystem.

The Digital Innovation Zone (DIH) EDIH is led by a competent and enthusiastic team with expertise in various domains. The team is passionate about regional development and aims to create a culture that encourages digital development in the North-East Romania region. The governance structure is based on:

- ❖ Managing Board: advises and coordinates all major strategic decisions;
- ❖ Executive Team: Provides the operational expertise and day-to-day business;
- ❖ Special interest Group Leads: we encourage participation and involvement from all interested parties (tech suppliers, ecosystem organizations, etc) that are joining our association as associated partners.

Digital Innovation Zone is the EDIH in North -East Romania. Our main activities are:

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- test-before-invest (supporting technologies experimentation for our SME customers);
- access -to-finance (support in developing new business models, grant readiness and investor readiness programs);
- digital culture & skills programs;
- ecosystem development and partnership matchmaking.

The technologies that are available through our test before invest service are:

- ❖ Process Automation;
- ❖ Digital Twin;
- ❖ Artificial Intelligence (AI);
- ❖ Internet of Things (IoT);
- ❖ Virtual & Augmented Reality (VR&AR);
- ❖ Cloud;
- ❖ Product innovation (Additive Manufacturing/3D Printing);
- ❖ Cyber Security and Blockchain;
- ❖ 5G laboratory.

The EDIH is built on the regional specialization strategic sectors - with a focus on manufacturing & healthcare, having as Key Enabling Technologies Artificial Intelligence (applied at all levels).

The main benefits in using our services are:

-Unique service offerings - As the only EDIH in the North-East region of Romania, our unique service offerings can help differentiate us from competitors in our region and attract companies seeking digital innovation solutions.

-Access to a growing market - With a relatively low density of SMEs in the region, there is significant potential for growth and market penetration in the manufacturing and healthcare industries, two of our main target industries.

-Strong government support - Our DIH services are supported by the government of Romania (National Authority for Digitalization), as well as the Regional Development Agency.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We worked during 2019-2021 with a regional leader in manufacturing industry, NordArin Prodcom, to support him to advance his digitalisation level, via a pilot innovation project.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	<p>The proposed technologies support the exploration and development of solutions for the development of innovative medical devices through the design thinking approach. It also contributes to understanding the advantages of additive manufacturing with the possibility of introducing 3D printing technology both in the prototyping phase and in the technological flow. We provide advice on determining the optimal material as well as the method of 3D printing for a given application.</p>
--	---



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	Our partners <i>TUIASI</i> and <i>University of Medicine and Pharmacy Grigore T. Popa Iași</i> can provide these technologies.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>With the help of XR* technologies, a variety of business operations in different industries can be improved, including in the area of training, collaboration, remote assistance and more.</p> <p>XR Technologies: Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR) and Mixed Reality (MR)</p> <p>The Hub's XR experts can help to discover the various benefits that AR, VR and MR technologies can bring to the organisation through research, proof-of-concept and innovative solutions. We can help to look beyond the 2D world so a client can better manage his assets, increase his productivity and improve customer experience.</p> <p>Our partener <i>TUIASI</i> can provide this technology</p>
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	<p>Our hub can provide a series of web services that can be integrated into any patient management application so that these applications benefit from the advantages of cloud storage of medical data.</p> <p>Among the benefits of implementing these services in a medical application are: Online medical appointments; Automatic completion of medical records; Online medical consultation; Collection of medical services rendered; Obtaining GDPR consent online.</p> <p><i>TUIASI</i> and <i>RomSoft</i> can provide these technologies.</p>
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	<p>In this sector we cover 4 areas:</p> <p><b>Digital Identity and Traceability Blockchain:</b> we have developed the DigitalME tool (Digital Maturity Evaluator). This is a tool that allows to uniquely identify a machine or product user and keep all his data in a secure way, using the SSI* (Self-Sovereign Identity) concept: personal information, delivery locations, shopping preferences, anthropometric data, patient health records, product label, login data, etc. data is stored on the user side. It can be used in any sector as a method to validate identity and to store and access personal data in a secure way;</p> <p><b>Public Institutions:</b> The development of self-sovereign identities (SSIs) based on blockchain technologies gives citizens ownership and control over their personal data and allows them to share their data using a kind of "digital safe".</p> <p><b>Industrial production:</b> DIZ specialists offer consultancy in order to implement a technology through which you can follow the traceability of a product throughout the supply chain and offer you the opportunity to keep all the company's digital data in a secure way.</p> <p><b>Health:</b> Our team advises on the implementation of a technology that allows the unique identification of a patient and the preservation of all his data in a secure way, using the concept of SSI self-sovereign identities.</p>



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<i>TUIASI and Webmagnat provide these technologies.</i>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p><b>IoT, Clod Computing:</b> The proposed cyber-physical system consists of a network of wireless sensors capable of real-time monitoring of the clinical environment, the presence of people in a room as well as the detection of their actions. The aim is to target the most common sources of infection as well as the most common ways of their transmission, known from the specialized literature. The system will monitor several clinical scenarios that are known to play a role in the transmission of nosocomial infections, based on a rules engine with the help of which it will be possible to define the hygiene rules that want to be monitored and respected.</p> <p><b>Awareness raising – IoT:</b> Remote monitoring (at the patient's home) of vital parameters (heart rate and rhythm, blood sugar, blood pressure, oxygen saturation, etc.), environmental variables (domotics) will allow doctors to identify changes in the patient's condition as soon as they occur , so that timely intervention can be made if necessary. The patient can also be in continuous contact via a tablet or smartphone with the healthcare team that monitors his condition.</p> <p><i>TUIASI and University of Medicine and Pharmacy Grigore T. Popa Iași can provide these technologies.</i></p>
<b>Process Automation</b>	<p>Efficient implemented robotics, such as material handling, welding, MIG, spot and arc welding, etc., will enable SMEs to improve the safety standards, the quality of their products and their resources usage.</p> <p><b>Logistics 4.0:</b> Through the use of autonomous mobile robots and cloud, we offer the possibility of rapid automation of the transportation of materials within production systems as well as within logistics warehouses. We can also interface mobile robots with warehouse management systems.</p> <p><b>Computer Vision:</b> We offer consultancy in the field of integrating computer vision systems into production processes with the aim of minimising human operator intervention, optimising operational efficiency and reducing production costs.</p> <p><b>Supervisory Control &amp; Data Acquisition (SCADA):</b> Through SCADA systems, we can control system architecture, network data communications, and graphical user interfaces for high-level oversight of machines and processes. We provide SMEs with guidance and support in the development of algorithms, procedures and support platforms for the implementation of intelligent control systems.</p> <p><i>TUIASI can provide these technologies.</i></p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	<p>Useful for product proposals via apps and for product development. AI has the potential of impacting the whole product design, increasing customisation. Lower errors and higher creativity in production.</p> <p><b>Data Platforms, Business Intelligence (BI), and Artificial Intelligence (AI):</b> Considerable investment is being made in creating reliable and secure data</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>platforms that are the foundation for deeper use of data through business intelligence (BI) and artificial intelligence techniques and tools.</p> <p><b>Dara Platforms and AI/ML Awareness:</b> Individuals, projects and organisations have their own unique context and specific needs, so there is no “standard” training. That’s why the approach we take to the training effort consists of a set of phases that all boil down to a larger overall value: discovery, adaptation, delivery, follow-up.</p> <p><i>Strongbytes can provide this technology.</i></p>
5G Laboratory	<p>The new 5G laboratory inaugurated within TUIASI will work in a complementary way with the one in Bucharest, but a good part of its activity will be focused on the research and development of intended solutions transport and mobility of the future.</p> <p>The Orange 5G Lab in Iasi is equipped with technologies that will be available in the commercial network in the future, which can only be tested today in a laboratory environment:</p> <p><b>5G Standalone Virtualized User Plane Function</b> – the local component that processes the traffic <b>5G and makes the connection with the core network of Orange 5G Lab Bucharest;</b></p> <p><b>5G New Radio</b> – the radio access component of the 5G infrastructure;</p> <p><b>Open RAN &amp; Open Core</b> – separation of software from hardware and virtualization of the radio network or the core network that allow the system to run on CoTS (Commercial-of-the-shelf);</p> <p><b>Edge Computing</b> allows reducing the distance between users (applications) and services (data) and facilitates the guarantee of transmission latencies and throughput as required by services and applications.</p>
Digital Twin	<p>The digital twin has as its central point the generation and use of a virtual replica of a real system. In industrial production, with the help of the digital twin, a company can test and validate a product even before it physically exists.</p> <p><b>Industrial Production:</b> DIZ specialists provide consultancy in the field of creating a replica of the production process. You will have access to a high-performance infrastructure for testing and experimenting with the appropriate technologies (CAD software, industrial robot infrastructure, simulation software, etc.) and you will be able to analyze and experience working scenarios with digital twins such as the use of robots in manufacturing processes.</p> <p><b>Health:</b> The digital twin in medicine (GDM) is defined as the virtual representation (“digital twin”) of the patient (“physical twin”) that is generated from multimodal patient data, population data, and real-time updates of environmental variables and vital parameters of the patient.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	CCI Technology S.R.L.
Code	080
Location	Baisoara, Romania
Organization typology	Engineering and manufacturing
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Cirebea Claudiu Ioan <a href="mailto:claudiu@ccitechnology.eu">claudiu@ccitechnology.eu</a> +40757306653
Website	<a href="http://www.ccitechnology.eu/">http://www.ccitechnology.eu/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, English, Hungarian

### PRESENTATION

We offer complete solutions from start to finish, from product development to manufacturing and testing. We offer high quality manufacturing and seamless welding solutions for metal furniture and other industries and applications. Our company offers state of the art design solutions and high quality finished products.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We design and manufacture our own brand of furniture, as well we offer manufacturing services for other furniture manufacturers, mainly the steel elements of the furniture.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Manufacturing of complex shapes for the fixtures and especially when the lighting has moving parts, manual or actuated.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Robotics	We have experience in designing and manufacturing equipment that has mechanical transmissions, actuators and sensors for multiple industries.
Laser welding	We are specialists in welding of different materials like aluminium, stainless steel and mild steel using laser technology.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Droot Solutions SRL
Code	103
Location	Targu Mures, Romania
Organization typology	Tech/Software Development Company
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Imreh Richard Levente <a href="mailto:imreh@droot.ro">imreh@droot.ro</a> 0040746771004
Website	<a href="http://www.droot.ro">www.droot.ro</a> <a href="http://www.evolvo.ro">www.evolvo.ro</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, Hungarian, English, German, Italian, Dutch

### PRESENTATION

Droot is a small Romanian provider of custom software and mobile app development especially in production and health sector for the past 12 years. With a staff of 15 people we cover the full life cycle of a software: soft requirements, development, deployment, maintenance and upgrade. We partner with technology businesses globally to create innovative products and help companies implement digital transformations using 3d WebGL and AI solutions. Our goal is to help our customer's business grow by offering innovative solutions and providing top quality software. Constant communication, passion and flexibility are the values we believe in and which make us ideal long-term partners.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



ERP & CRM software solution, Full coverage of online presence

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Big Data & Analytics	We offer automated analytics for large datasets
Cybersecurity	We provide on Cloud and on Premise data center solutions
Artificial Intelligence	Automated solutions for different applications

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Full coverage of online presence
<b>Machine learning</b>	Automated solutions for different applications
<b>ERP &amp; CRM solutions</b>	Full ERP & CRM software solution for businesses

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



PART OF LATERAL GROUP

TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Halcyon Mobile SRL
Code	092
Location	Cluj-Napoca, Romania
Organization typology	Product design and development agency
Expertise sector	Both
Contact person	Levente Kürt <a href="mailto:levente.kurti@lateralgroup.com">levente.kurti@lateralgroup.com</a> +40 742198886
Website	<a href="https://halcyonmobile.com/">https://halcyonmobile.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian, Hungarian

### PRESENTATION

Halcyon Mobile, founded in 2005, is a leading digital product design and development agency with a strong presence in the European and global tech markets. Our team of over 80 professionals, including engineers, designers, product managers, & strategists, operates through specialized divisions focusing on digital UX/UI design, mobile app and web development, and digital product innovation.

Renowned for our award-winning digital products, we create solutions that shape lives. Our user-centric approach blends UX/UI design, cutting-edge technology, and agile methodologies to deliver seamless, high-performing products tailored to modern business needs. We foster long-term partnerships, with an avg. collaboration length of 6 years, working to build businesses, not just software.

Services:

- **Consulting:** Product strategy, workshops, solution design, architecture, technology strategy & audits
- **Design:** UX/UI, branding, prototyping, user research & testing
- **R&D/PoC:** Rapid prototyping, BLE, NFC, RFID, sensors
- **Mobile Development:** iOS, Android, Flutter, React Native, IoT
- **Web Development:** Platforms, Frontend (React, Angular), Backend (Node, .NET, Java, Python), Cloud Services, CI/CD
- **AI & Machine Learning:** Strategy, data preparation & labeling, computer vision, NLP, neural networks, generative AI, LLMs
- **Project Management:** Project design, agile, waterfall, planning, E2E delivery

Serving millions of users worldwide, we are committed to creating impactful, scalable digital solutions.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



For over five years, we have been collaborating with [Airstar](#), a leader in premium and industrial lighting solutions. During this time, the Airstar Light Controller App has evolved significantly. Initially designed for basic lighting control, it now offers extensive features, including light parameter customization, allowing users to adjust brightness, color, and lighting effects with precision. Furthermore, the app has expanded to support a wide range of devices, with firmware update support, providing greater flexibility for managing diverse lighting setups. Available on both iOS and Android platforms, this continuous development highlights our commitment to creating innovative, user-friendly solutions that meet the growing needs of modern lighting systems.



Though primarily focused on smart home appliances, the solutions we built for AEG/Electrolux seamlessly integrate into the broader furniture and home living sector by transforming kitchens into fully connected, smart environments. The app empowers users to control their kitchen appliances - such as ovens, refrigerators, and dishwashers - from their mobile devices. This smart connectivity aligns perfectly with modern furniture design trends, where functionality, efficiency, and aesthetic appeal converge. By blending appliance management with the design of smart kitchens, the app contributes to creating a streamlined, technology-enhanced living space, offering convenience and control while complementing the evolving concept of smart furniture in contemporary homes.

We have also had the opportunity to collaborate with [Vivre.eu](#), one of the leading online retailers for home décor and furniture in Central and Eastern Europe. Our services for Vivre focused on enhancing their digital platforms to provide a more seamless user experience for customers browsing and purchasing furniture and home accessories. By integrating modern design elements and optimizing functionality, we helped Vivre.eu elevate their e-commerce presence, aligning with the evolving expectations of a tech-savvy customer base in the furniture and home living sector.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	<p>While our core expertise lies in building software, we understand the importance of delivering high-quality solutions across all areas. In instances where specialized knowledge is required, such as in 3D Printing, we collaborate closely with a trusted local partner who brings deep expertise in this field and has the necessary equipment. We've worked together on several projects and have established a solid relationship, ensuring seamless communication and successful delivery of our client projects.</p>
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>We have delivered multiple projects in this space, from games and learning solutions for kids to solutions for some of the biggest sports brands on the globe, and several software solutions in the medical space. A prime example of our work in this field is our collaboration with a US-based startup, a leader in digital health, where we developed an AR-powered platform for cognitive function assessment and neurological disease prediction. The solution offers real-world activity simulations for patients to complete on a mobile device. These AR-based tasks assess cognitive functions like memory, spatial</p>



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	navigation, eye movement, facial expression monitoring, and executive function, areas that are critical in identifying early signs of neurological diseases such as Alzheimer's or Parkinson's disease and other neurological conditions.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Tied to building robust databases in cloud-based solutions feeding data engineering pipelines, processing services, and machine learning models. Familiar with high-usage and data-heavy systems with millions of active users in highly regulated industries. Accustomed to analytics integrations with industry-leading service providers in the space.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	<p>We bring extensive expertise in cybersecurity and resilience, aligning with international standards such as ISO/IEC 27001, NIST SP 800-53, and ISO 31000. Our governance structure includes a Cyber Resilience Steering Committee to ensure continuous oversight and compliance with GDPR, PSD2, and eIDAS regulations. We adopt a defense-in-depth strategy with a Zero Trust Architecture approach, integrating secure coding practices and automated vulnerability detection throughout our development lifecycle.</p> <p>Our incident response capabilities follow NIST SP 800-61 standards, and we conduct regular risk assessments, penetration tests, and red team exercises.</p> <p>We utilize advanced detection tools, including SIEM and Endpoint Detection and Response (EDR) systems, to ensure rapid detection and mitigation of threats. Business continuity is supported by geographically dispersed disaster recovery sites and automated backups, ensuring minimal downtime and recovery times.</p> <p>Our mobile security strategy is based on the OWASP MASVS standard, with multi-factor and biometric authentication in line with PSD2 requirements. We prioritize privacy-by-design principles under ISO/IEC 27701, ensuring data protection and compliance with all relevant regulations. Our cybersecurity posture is continuously refined through ongoing testing, monitoring, and adherence to cryptographic agility standards to stay ahead of emerging threats, including quantum computing. Our engineers are certified by <u>Certified Secure</u>.</p>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>This is one of the verticals that Halcyon Mobile has been focusing on deeply, to build domain-specific know-how and an extensive portfolio.</p> <p>We had the chance to be the vendors and collaborate with renowned brands such as Deutsche Bahn, AEG/Electrolux, Kohler, Steelcase, Festool, and Airstar; we also offer services to one of the biggest global providers of high-performance railcar components and integrated systems for the global freight rail industry.</p> <p>We had the opportunity to collaborate on products that began at the proof of concept stage on the hardware side and successfully transitioned into full-scale production. Our projects include smart home appliances, industrial tools, connected workspaces, connected power tools, and lighting devices; covering a large range of technologies such as BLE, RFID, NFC, MQTT, 5G, WiFi, LIDAR, Mash Networks, Infrared Sensors, Location-based Technologies.</p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We have been active in this specific field for over 10 years, with expertise spanning multiple sectors. Our team is comprised of ML engineers, integration



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>developers, and data curators, and their work is supported by collaborations with experts, universities, and an internal AI academy.</p> <p>We focus on developing AI solutions across a wide variety of industries, such as healthcare, logistics, finance, communication, and art. Notable projects include medical imaging (MRI and CT scans), multi-object detection for street images, automated invoice processing, and advanced AI tools like voice cloning and continuous authentication systems.</p> <p>Our services cover a broad range of technical areas, such as computer vision (including 2D/3D image processing and OCR), natural language processing (NLP) engines for information extraction and chatbots, and sound processing for applications like voice cloning. Additionally, our company develops data science-driven solutions for yield management, recommendation engines, and hardware optimization, particularly in IoT and real-time detection on low-performing boards. Our innovations also extend to entertainment and creative industries, offering products like smart mirrors and AI-powered storytellers.</p> <p>Our AI models are designed to run in a variety of environments, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the cloud: AWS, Microsoft Azure hosted Machine Learning services</li> <li>• On mobile devices, both Android and iOS devices: Neural Networks API, Core ML</li> <li>• On the edge: NVidia Jetson, ASUS Tinker Board, Logic Supply, Udoo x86 Advanced Plus with added processing units, such as Movidius Neural Compute Stick, Google Coral</li> <li>• Hybrid approach: light models for pre-classification on the board with heavier, more accurate models for server-side processing.</li> </ul>
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	<p>Our offerings include building company websites, landing pages, product catalogs, e-commerce websites, and immersive virtual showrooms and e-commerce platforms.</p> <p>We built heavy-usage platforms for key players in the travel industry, which besides the above-mentioned components also included integrations with global distribution systems, CMSs, CRMs, multiple payment gateways, helpdesk solutions, loyalty platforms, marketing automation tools, etc.</p>
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	<p>Our expertise in this field covers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2D/3D image segmentation</li> <li>• image classification</li> <li>• regression on images</li> <li>• multi-object detection</li> <li>• OCR with field extraction</li> <li>• anomaly detection in 3D images</li> <li>• image-based volume estimation</li> <li>• image processing (FDA-cleared, state-of-the-art AI, used to enhance MRI images, acquired at higher speeds; Cavity detection using CT scanning and AI)</li> <li>• inverse perspective mapping</li> <li>• triangulation</li> </ul>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• face and eye detection</li> <li>• image color correction</li> <li>• distance estimations</li> </ul>
<b>Machine learning</b>	<p>We have been active in this specific field for over 10 years, with expertise spanning multiple sectors. Our team is comprised of ML engineers, integration developers, and data curators, and their work is supported by collaborations with experts, universities, and an internal AI academy.</p> <p>We focus on developing AI solutions across a wide variety of industries, such as healthcare, logistics, finance, communication, and art. Notable projects include medical imaging (MRI and CT scans), multi-object detection for street images, automated invoice processing, and advanced AI tools like voice cloning and continuous authentication systems.</p> <p>Our services cover a broad range of technical areas, such as computer vision (including 2D/3D image processing and OCR), natural language processing (NLP) engines for information extraction and chatbots, and sound processing for applications like voice cloning. Additionally, our company develops data science-driven solutions for yield management, recommendation engines, and hardware optimization, particularly in IoT and real-time detection on low-performing boards.</p> <p>Our AI models are designed to run in a variety of environments, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the cloud: AWS, Microsoft Azure hosted Machine Learning services</li> <li>• On mobile devices, both Android and iOS devices: Neural Networks API, Core ML</li> <li>• On the edge: NVidia Jetson, ASUS Tinker Board, Logic Supply, Udoo x86 Advanced Plus with added processing units, such as Movidius Neural Compute Stick, Google Coral</li> <li>• Hybrid approach: light models for pre-classification on the board with heavier, more accurate models for server-side processing.</li> </ul> <p>Our innovations also extend to entertainment and creative industries, offering products like smart mirrors and AI-powered storytellers.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	HVM PERFECTCARE SRL
Code	096
Location	Buzau, Romania
Organization typology	tech-savvy company in the furniture production market
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	MIHAELA ENE <a href="mailto:mihaela.ene@imosme.com">mihaela.ene@imosme.com</a> 0040752906090
Website	<a href="http://www.imosme.com">www.imosme.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian

### PRESENTATION

We are IMOS ME, a team of professionals with 20 years of experience in the furniture industry and over 13 years of IMOS 3D CAD/CAM software solutions. Over time, We have worked for various well-known furniture companies in the country and abroad and have accumulated a series of skills necessary to obtain the best results. We offer automation services for the sales and production process in furniture factories

We develop databases and configurators used in the furniture sales and production process based on imos cad/cam/net, or integration of coohom with imos cad/cam for best results.

Based on the experience accumulated over time, we offer high-quality furniture design and customization furniture configurator services

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Programming CNC machines, develop standard and non standard furniture product parametrized, develop furniture configurators for selling, rendering furniture products, integration of render software with imos cad/cam.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Artificial Intelligence	Use this in some configurators for creating quickly realistic images of the furniture projects by designers
Image scripting technologies	High expertise in image scripting for furniture, develop and integrate different addons for providing best configurator for furniture

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>il-Silv soluții ingineresti srl</b>
<b>Code</b>	044
<b>Location</b>	Miercurea Ciuc, Romania
<b>Organization typology</b>	Wood engineering solutions
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	Molnár Gábor Email: <a href="mailto:office@ilsilv.ro">office@ilsilv.ro</a> Phone number: 0040745228438
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.ilsilv.ro">www.ilsilv.ro</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Romanian, Hungarian, English

### PRESENTATION

Technical solutions for the wood industry. Through our activity we offer partners design, planning and preparation process, respectively design and optimization technological processing lines, technical audit, necessary for the manufacture of wood and wood-based products.

At the same time, through technical consultancy we can help to develop technical solutions for wood industrialization, needed to access funds through projects. By working with the consultant, we can find the optimal technical solution that is necessary for you.

The product offered is the technical documentation necessary for furniture production and finished products made of wood and wood-based materials, consisting of: 3d drawings in space, 2d in plan, sections, details, drilling schemes, assembly schemes, nomenclature, consumption rules, general drawings, 3D renderings.

As a first step is to find out what your company has and what technological flow reaches the finished product. We do not want to have to spend extra to work with us, we want to settle on your pace and technology, as if we were working in the workshop. For this we will visit your factory and learn how it works. At the same time, we get to know your style of making the technical documentation, the level and degree of complexity required by the workshop for the technical documentation, the components you use for the technical documentation.

The final product is conceived as modular, that is to say from the technical documentation what the partner wants. For example, 3d, or 3d and 2d with the landmarks list etc.

At the same time, through the service contract, the beneficiary, you, of the realized product will perform verification through his own verifier, which means the final acceptance of the realized product and now the established fee will be invoiced.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Your company receives the technical documentation online, verifies it and teaches in production. Since it is designed in their style of production, those in production will have no problem using it.

Collaboration is based on contract on project, after verification and acceptance, we bill for the fee. Occasionally or continuously, we can collaborate. In the collaboration contract we also have a confidentiality clause. The copyright will be yours only the right of use as good practice will have our company as a supplier, but with your written consent for use.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Furniture design engineer, with phd and over 20 years of experience. I have expertise in furniture production, tools and machine for furniture manufacturing, respectively I was also a manager of a furniture factory. Now I am a manager of a wooden houses and furniture factory also I manged my own furniture planning ltd.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Externalized furniture planning</b>	<p>We offer partners design, planning and preparation process, respectively design and optimization technological processing lines, technical audit, necessary for the manufacture of wood and wood-based furniture.</p> <p>Furniture planning engineer, with phd and over 20 years of experience. Now I am a manager of a wooden houses and furniture factory also I manged my own furniture planning ltd.</p>
<b>Manufacturing Process Optimization</b>	<p>Advanced techniques such as Lean Manufacturing, Six Sigma, or other optimization methodologies to improve the efficiency, quality, and productivity of wood manufacturing processes.</p> <p>I have expertise in furniture production, furniture manufacturing, respectively I was also a manager of a furniture factory.</p>
<b>Computer-Aided Design (CAD)</b>	<p>Advanced CAD software to design solutions for wood and wood-based products. This technology enables precise and efficient design processes.</p> <p>With experience in using AutoCad, Imos, SolidWorks.</p>
<b>Industrial Automation</b>	<p>Automation technologies, such as robotics and control systems, might be utilized to streamline and optimize the technological processing lines. This could involve the use of computer-controlled machinery and robotics to enhance productivity and precision in wood processing.</p> <p>With expertise in furniture production, tools, machines, cnc-s for furniture industry and experience in industry 4.0 for furniture manufactures.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	INNO Robotics SRL
Code	007
Location	Cluj-Napoca, Romania
Organization typology	Tech Provider
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Mihaela IOANEȘ Email: <a href="mailto:mihaela.ioanes@inno-robotics.com">mihaela.ioanes@inno-robotics.com</a> Phone number: +40765 335 040
Website	<a href="http://www.inno-robotics.com">www.inno-robotics.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, English, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Inno Robotics is a wholly Romanian-owned company started in 2011. It has become the largest national integrator of fully automated solutions of industrial robots, while also gaining the trust of our external customers. Over the years its projects have been implemented in various industries: automotive, aeronautics, metal processing (CNC assistance, presses, bending machines, welding), porcelain processing industry, etc. The expertise developed over time is mainly in robotic automated welding processes, machine tending and palletizing of various products.

Company offers to the customer the complet autotomated solution for the industrial production process that needs to be automatized by offering, together with the products, services as: defining the technical solution, making mechanical and electrical design, manufacturing the parts needed for the robotic cell, developing the software for robot and PLC, providing the installation of the robotic cell, testing and validation, training for the operators, technical support after sale, warranty and post-warranty services.

The main advantage that INNO Robotics has is the wide know-how in robotic automation domain and in-house manufacturing workshop where at least 90% of the components of an automated cell that requires mechanical processing are produced, thus allowing to have a real control over the product quality and the execution deadlines.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



INNO Robotics has experience in automation of production processes in wood manufacturing. One of the most complex projects was handling and palletizing of hanger coats.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Robotics</b>	<p>We have already developed a series of automated welding solution with incredible performance and succes on Romanian market. WeldPro can be easily adapted to the changing type of manufactured parts. From small series production to high volume production. We have designed this product to provide flexibility for production changes and it can be easily reprogrammed for new production parts if necessary.</p> <p>For material handling we also have experience in palletizing solutions in various industries and also CNC or presses tending. CNC tending cells can serve up to eight machine tools. They can easily handle small batches of parts and combinations of batches within the same machining process.</p>
-----------------	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Oviso Robotics S.A.</b>
<b>Code</b>	071
<b>Location</b>	Cluj-Napoca, Romania
<b>Organization typology</b>	Tech-savvy company
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Furniture/Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Horatiu DAN <a href="mailto:horatiu@oviso-robotics.com">horatiu@oviso-robotics.com</a> +40741093152
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://oviso-robotics.com/">https://oviso-robotics.com/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Romanian, English, Italian, German

### PRESENTATION

Oviso Robotics is developing innovative robotic solutions for the manufacturing and logistics industries. Having customers on 4 continents, Oviso Robotics offers a complete range of products and services, from complex automation projects that are custom made for the needs of our clients (full solution design, hardware, software, commissioning), to plug-and-play collaborative robotic solutions that can perform multiple tasks with just an easy and fast change of the tool used.

Our extensive experience and our focus on R&D are strong arguments on having Oviso Robotics as a provider of novel, customized automation products / projects. Also, our expertise in AI and machine vision technology for versatile robotic solutions allow for increased effectiveness and efficiency.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Involvement in consortia for EU funded projects (Horizon) in the furniture industry.

Expertise needed to successfully develop automation solutions for manufacturing in the furniture sector

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Expertise needed to successfully develop automation solutions for manufacturing in the lighting sector.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	We have successfully implemented projects in additive manufacturing.
<b>Robotics</b>	This is our main field of expertise, with multiple complex projects implemented and products launched.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We provide AI software for our automation solutions (this is also one of the main focus areas of our R&D department).
<b>Machine learning</b>	We use ML technology for our automation solutions (this is also one of the main focus areas of our R&D department).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	S.C. QBD ADVERTISING S.R.L.
Code	078
Location	Deva, Romania
Organization typology	The company specification is based on advertising and related services
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Cotoi Liviu <a href="mailto:contact@qbd.ro">contact@qbd.ro</a> +40726143101
Website	<a href="http://www.qbd.ro/">http://www.qbd.ro/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian

### PRESENTATION

Our characteristic activities involve leveraging cutting-edge technologies and digital solutions to transfer knowledge and enhance brand presence. We specialize in implementing advanced communication strategies, utilizing innovative branding techniques, and deploying state-of-the-art advertising tools to achieve optimal results for our clients.

Main Services/Products:

Our main services/products include: Strategic communication planning and execution. Brand development and management. Advertising campaigns across various channels, including digital, print, and social media. Creation of engaging content and visuals to captivate target audiences. Advantages/Benefits:

By choosing our services, clients benefit from: Access to expert knowledge and insights in advertising and branding. Enhanced brand visibility and recognition. Tailored communication strategies to reach and engage the target audience effectively. Improved return on investment (ROI) through optimized advertising campaigns

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



In the realm of furniture marketing, our agency excels with innovative branding strategies, digital transformation expertise, creative campaigns, and collaborative partnerships with manufacturers and retailers. Leveraging our deep knowledge, we craft compelling brand narratives, drive digital visibility, and engage audiences through captivating campaigns, all

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

while fostering collaborative relationships to align with business objectives. With our tailored approach, we navigate the dynamic furniture sector to deliver impactful marketing solutions.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Our expertise lies in leveraging advanced digital marketing strategies and tools to enhance brand visibility, engage target audiences, and drive conversions.
---	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SC CRAFTX METALWORKS SRL
Code	097
Location	Baleni-Sarbi, Romania
Organization typology	Company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	0 745 607 383 <a href="mailto:Vanzari@craftex.ro">Vanzari@craftex.ro</a>
Website	<a href="https://www.craftex.ro/">https://www.craftex.ro/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian

### PRESENTATION

Craftex Metalworks is a metal furniture design team of 5 + collaborators founded in 2017. Our activity is mainly b2b projects - we have a rich portfolio of collaborations with furniture manufacturers for which **we provide prototyping services of various customized metal parts and subassemblies** (table frames, furniture legs, customized metal structures, metallic doors, etc).

**We also manufacture the prototypes and provide our customers small or large production series for their custom designs.**

We work with modern tools and equipment - processing is carried out through **CAD, CAM platforms**, the design and production is done using **3D Solidworks**, processing metal sheets and pipe. Apart from our prototyping services, we can provide high quality custom metalwork services, metal parts, ensembles, furniture pieces etc, manufactured with modern equipment.

We own/use:

- Laser cutting/engraving machine with a processing
- Robotic MIG welding machine
- Laser welding machine for aluminum and stainless steel
- Trumpf Punching (perforating) and cutting machine
- Trumpf Classic bending (abkant) with a length of 2.5m
- CNC bending machine (abkant) with a length of 2.5m
- Electrostatic epoxy-powder coating technology

Advantages/Benefits for using our services:

- vast experience in producing and integrating metalworks in standard furniture
- quality endproduct thanks to our modern equipment
- a dedicated team of experts working in Solidworks and CAD platforms

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

Competencies/knowledge:

We provide metal parts and accessories prototyping services in Solidworks and Autocad for our partners in the furniture industry. We also have the machinery, team of experts and ability to build the prototypes in metal and also manufacture series that can be integrated in various furniture designs.



We understand 3d modelling in Autocad and Solidworks and can easily import a design and prepare it for manufacturing.

Experience:

With more than 5 years experience, we have a vast portfolio of prototyping projects for our partners in the furniture industry, adapting designs and preparing custom metal parts and sub-ensembles ready to be integrated in complex furniture projects.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Robotics</b>	<p>We prototype in Solidworks and build custom metal prototypes for the furniture industry using:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Laser cutting/engraving machine with a processing surface of 1.5x3m. 1KW power that can cut up to 8mm thick metal or pipe with maximum section of 120x120mm</li> <li>- Robotic MIG welding machine - Laser welding machine for aluminum and stainless steel</li> <li>- Trumpf Punching (perforating) and cutting machine with a processing surface of 2500x1250mm</li> <li>- Trumpf Classic bending (abkant) with a length of 2.5m</li> <li>- CNC bending machine (abkant) with a length of 2.5m</li> <li>- Electrostatic epoxy-powder coating technology with a 2.1x4m oven chamber</li> </ul>
<b>3D SolidWorks and AutoCAD knowledge we use in prototyping</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SC MICACERA DESIGN SRL
Code	101
Location	Bucharest, Romania
Organization typology	company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	DEACONU GEORGIANA +4 0732545004 <a href="mailto:gdeaconu85@gmail.com">gdeaconu85@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:contact@micacera.ro">contact@micacera.ro</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.micacera.ro">www.micacera.ro</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, English Italian

### PRESENTATION

We are MicaCera, a company of 6 specialized in furniture prototyping, 3d design and printing. With a rich expedente in furniture design, we have a vast portfolio in laboratory and technical furniture projects.

**Our main activity now is porcelain prototyping:** We work with mould casting ceramics, making custom objects for the furniture industry such as knobs, handles, hangers, decorative tiles, etc. Our activity consists of b2b projects where we 3d build objects following customer's specifications. We use 3d printing for building the prototypes and mother-moulds. We have filament and resin printers that can adapt both large or high resolution prints. We have 5 kilns and are able to create both large and small objects, in porcelain or other ceramic body, therefore we can also manufacture small or large batches for the chosen design.

**Design services:** We use Rhino and Grasshopper for modelling, but also have strong abilities in Solidworks, Sketchup, 3dsMax. We have a vast portfolio of prototyping in the laboratory furniture industry and metal furniture industry, having experience in combining metal, melamine and wood panels in our designs.

**Advantages:** Our experience in prototyping for specialized furniture manufacturing companies, close assisting the production process + understanding the machinery and programming behind every type of material – metal/melamine/wood panels/porcelain + and being able to combine them both aesthetically and technically in developing new products.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

Furniture design and prototyping – 3d modelling furniture in Rhino+Grashopper, SolidWorks, 3dSMax, Sketchup.



Our big advantage is our know-how in having worked with wood panels, melamine, metal and porcelain, being able to understand the machinery in processing these materials and being able to combine them in our designs.

3D Printing – We know how to operate and own filament and resin printing technology. We can easily provide services in this field for other companies.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	We have experience in printing with both filament and resin printers. We own both technologies in our shop and can provide 3d modelling services, hi resolution prints or large filament prints.
<b>Robotics</b>	We can prepare CAD files for various CAD software milling or cutting machines in the furniture industry after having worked the design, for both metal and melamine/wood panels (cutting, engraving, drilling, etc)
<b>3D modeling in Rhino+Grashopper, SolidWorks, 3dSMax, Sketchup</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SC PHORMALISTIC SRL
Code	094
Location	Cluj-Napoca, Romania
Organization typology	Design & Architecture Studio
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	MUNTEAN ADELINA 0040743958389 <a href="mailto:office@phorma.ro">office@phorma.ro</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.phorma.ro">www.phorma.ro</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian, Spanish, German

### PRESENTATION

Our organization is a dynamic blend of creative thinkers, solution-driven experts, and technical professionals. We specialize in architecture, interior design, and custom object creation. Our team, united by common values, combines passion for design with practical, smart solutions. We offer services from space planning and moodboarding to detailed technical drawings and personalized furniture design, all while integrating sustainable practices and circular economy principles.

Our main advantage lies in our holistic approach: we simplify the design process, balancing creativity with practicality, ensuring that every project meets the unique needs of our clients. By using integrated smart technology and green solutions, we deliver innovative, sustainable designs that enhance functionality and aesthetics.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We have extensive experience working closely with furniture companies, creating detailed furniture sketches for each project. In the past, we also developed a product design segment within our own furniture line, allowing us to deliver custom pieces that perfectly align with our interior design concepts.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	Our expertise in <b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b> allows us to model and create custom objects tailored to each project. We integrate 3D printing technology in architecture and interior design, enabling precise and efficient production of unique pieces. This method supports the green transition by minimizing material waste and enhancing sustainability. By using 3D printing, we offer highly flexible and personalized design solutions, ensuring that every object fits the specific aesthetic and functional needs of our clients.
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Our firm also leverages <b>Augmented and Virtual Reality (AR/VR)</b> , particularly in virtual tours for interior design projects. These technologies allow our clients to immerse themselves in a detailed, interactive experience, visualizing design concepts in real time. By offering AR/VR, we enhance client engagement, enabling them to explore and adjust design elements before implementation, ensuring a more efficient and accurate design process.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	We also incorporate <b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b> into our design processes. By analyzing customer preferences, market trends, and spatial efficiency data, we tailor our architectural and interior design solutions to meet specific client needs. This data-driven approach enhances decision-making, optimizes resource use, and contributes to more sustainable and efficient design outcomes.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We utilize <b>Artificial Intelligence (AI)</b> from the conceptual phase onward, particularly for generating renderings and providing contextual insights. This technology enhances the design process by enabling realistic visualizations and helping us make informed decisions based on data-driven analysis, ultimately improving project outcomes.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	We use <b>image scripting technologies</b> in our 3D design software to automate the generation of visualizations and enhance our design presentations. By leveraging scripting capabilities, we can create custom 3D objects and streamline workflows, resulting in high-quality renderings and efficient project representation.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	TESAGON INTERNATIONAL
Code	006
Location	PAULESTII NOI, Romania
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	IULIA MATEI Email: <a href="mailto:iulia.matei@tesagon.com">iulia.matei@tesagon.com</a> Phone number: +40 786 393 801
Website	<a href="https://about.tesagon.com/">https://about.tesagon.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a>
Speaking languages	Romanian, English, Spanish, French, Hungarian

### PRESENTATION

Tesagon International was founded in 2015 to fulfill the need for quality, custom-made, quickly implemented cloud systems. Our team successfully designed and developed custom-made ERP solutions for clients in various industries. We've gained experience implementing solutions for vending machine operations, custom furniture manufacturers, map-based tracking of alerts and assets.

We provide the following services:

- ❖ Systems design
- ❖ Custom made software
- ❖ Engineering
- ❖ Consulting
- ❖ Web development

Products developed by us:

**3DAll** - Presentation, design, and production management solution for custom furniture manufacturers, developed on imos software platform, the world leader in the field. <https://3dall.ro/>

**IWerp** - ERP tool, created and developed on the specific of the furniture production industry - an integrated management system of all the processes and operations of the company. <https://iwerp.ro/>

**Digital Dynamic** – Sales and marketing tool for presenting spaces or products through professional virtual architectural solutions (dynamic rendering). <https://digitaldynamic.eu/>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

**Research, innovation and development** are very important to us. Therefore, we were part of several R&D projects with public funding that you can find more about at <https://about.tesagon.com/>

We are passionate about open source technologies and use them to deliver the best technical solutions at the best price. Using agile development methodologies, we can adapt very fast to changing needs in this fast-paced world we live in.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We have over 10 years of experience in the furniture industry. We are constantly on an active search to find the best solutions to specific problems, as well as optimal ways of working that provide overall efficiency and lead to minimizing the resources used and therefore costs.

We develop proven integrated solutions that offer a fast and efficient way of working and that work for both small and very large companies. In addition to custom developments for this industry, we have our own products (3D ALL and iWERP) that we have created for furniture manufacturers.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	We create immersive VR presentations for spaces and products using real time renderings. <a href="https://digitaldynamic.eu/">https://digitaldynamic.eu/</a>
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	We created and developed an integrated management system for all processes and operations of the company, customized for furniture manufacturing industry. <a href="https://iwerp.ro/">https://iwerp.ro/</a>
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	<a href="https://www.dressing.ro/">https://www.dressing.ro/</a> - online furniture configurator for dressings. Based on the final configurations, furniture can be directly sent to production without further investment of time and resources. 3dall.ro

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	TOTAL SYSTEMS EXPERT
Code	095
Location	Bucharest, Romania
Organization typology	Service company and technology provider
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Dumitru Valeriu <a href="mailto:office@totalsystemsexpert.ro">office@totalsystemsexpert.ro</a> +40745059857
Website	<a href="https://www.totalsystemsexpert.ro/">https://www.totalsystemsexpert.ro/</a>
Speaking languages	English, Romanian

### PRESENTATION

Total Systems Expert is a romanian-owned company established in 2018 that specializes in both the sales and servicing of technology used for testing materials. Our primary focus is on collaborating with testing and control laboratories. We provide customers with solutions for devices used in material testing and automation across a range of industries (furniture, testing material, chemical and wood products, construction). We provide cost-effectiveness, time efficiency and access to specialised expertise which ensures high-quality outcomes. Our commitment to service excellence and long-term partnerships has positioned us as a trusted resource in the material testing and automation field.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We have extensive experience in both service and automation, specifically in the testing and installation of furniture. Our expertise encompasses designing and implementing automated testing machines that ensure the durability and functionality of furniture. Our service and automation capabilities enable us to deliver high-quality solutions that enhance the usability and reliability of furniture, ultimately supporting the specific needs of our clients.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	We have a background in both automation and service, which has equipped us with a unique skill set. In automation, we have worked on designing, implementing, and optimizing automated systems to enhance efficiency and reduce manual intervention. This experience includes working with various tools and technologies to streamline processes. In the service aspect, we have focused on delivering exceptional customer support and ensuring that automated solutions meet the needs of users. This involves collaborating with clients to understand their requirements, providing training on automated systems, and troubleshooting any issues that arise. Our combined experience in these areas allows us to create effective, user-friendly solutions that drive productivity and satisfaction.
--	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from SLOVENIA



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Balmar d.o.o.
Code	104
Location	Celje, Slovenia
Organization typology	tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Furniture/Lighting
Contact person	Matej Balažic <a href="mailto:matej.balazic@balmar.si">matej.balazic@balmar.si</a> +38640130737
Website	<a href="https://balmar.si/">https://balmar.si/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Slovenian, English, German, Serbian, Croatian

### PRESENTATION

BALMAR is specializing in advanced manufacturing technologies, particularly additive manufacturing. Led by CEO Matej Balažic, M.Sc., we have been involved in additive manufacturing since 2008, resulting in the establishment of a Centre of Excellence (COE) for LENS and Aerosol Jet® Technology with our strategic partner Optomec Inc.

Our characteristic activities include knowledge and technology transfer in advanced manufacturing, additive manufacturing/3D metal printing (LENS Technology), and electronics printing using Aerosol Jet® Technology. We provide consulting services related to additive manufacturing and specialize in product development and evaluation based on additive manufacturing principles.

We offer services such as prototyping of metal components, repair of various metal parts, and hybrid manufacturing, combining additive technologies with classical machining. Our expertise extends to hybrid additive manufacturing, design, development, and prototyping of metal parts for space applications, and simulations using Finite Element Analysis (FEA).

The advantages of using our services lie in our extensive expertise, innovative approaches, and strategic partnerships. Clients benefit from improved efficiency, reduced costs, and access to cutting-edge technologies that support the circular economy and green transition. By leveraging our services, companies enhance their competitiveness, drive innovation, and contribute to sustainable development.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Our advanced manufacturing technologies offer significant benefits for furniture design and production. Our expertise in additive manufacturing enables the creation of complex, customized, and ergonomic furniture components with reduced material waste. We can help furniture manufacturers explore new design possibilities, incorporate innovative materials, and optimize production processes. By applying our knowledge, we aim to contribute to the development of sustainable, high-quality furniture that meets modern aesthetic and functional demands.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Our expertise in additive manufacturing and advanced prototyping is highly applicable to this industry. We can support lighting manufacturers in developing innovative and complex designs that were previously difficult to achieve with traditional manufacturing methods. Our capabilities allow for rapid prototyping of new lighting fixtures, enabling quick iterations and time-to-market reduction.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	<p>We have extensive expertise in Additive Manufacturing (3D printing), specializing in 3D metal printing using advanced technologies like Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) since 2008. We offer advanced prototyping services, creating complex metal components from single or multiple metal materials, including functionally graded materials. Our development of the Hybrid Additive Manufacturing Concept (HAMC) combines additive manufacturing with traditional machining to enhance production efficiency and reduce material waste. We have successfully improved LENS technology and applied it in projects with the European Space Agency (ESA) and leading aerospace companies like Rolls-Royce and Kawasaki Heavy Industries. Our expertise enables us to assist companies in integrating additive manufacturing into their production processes, fostering innovation, customization, and sustainability.</p>
---	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2<sup>o</sup> Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	E-POHIŠTVO Jože Vrečko s.p.
Code	102
Location	Ljubecna, Slovenia
Organization typology	tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Jože Vrečko <a href="mailto:epohistvo@gmail.com">epohistvo@gmail.com</a> +386 41 84 45 45
Website	<a href="http://www.e-pohistvo.si/">http://www.e-pohistvo.si/</a>
Speaking languages	Slovenian, English, German, Croatian, Serbian

### PRESENTATION

E-POHIŠTVO is a company specializing in advanced technological solutions for the wood industry, covering all stages from work preparation to production processes. We focus on digital innovations, knowledge transfer, and developing new materials, including those for space technology. We participate in projects that integrate robotic arms into production, enhancing automation and efficiency.

Our key activities involve implementing and supporting IMOS 3D software in Slovenia—a leading solution for advanced wood production. IMOS 3D enables full SQL data exchange with systems like ERP and MES, ensuring seamless integration across the production chain. We provide maintenance and training for all IMOS 3D users, facilitating digital transformation in the furniture sector.

Main services we offer:

- On-site training and software support for IMOS 3D.
- Online education and support for continuous learning.
- Preparation of technical solutions to optimize production processes.
- Development of innovative materials and connectors to enhance product quality.

Our deep expertise in manufacturing digitalization leads to increased efficiency, precision, and cost effectiveness. By integrating advanced technologies like robotics and IMOS 3D software, we help clients innovate, expand their product offerings, and improve customer service. Our commitment to knowledge transfer and sustainable practices supports the circular economy and green transition, keeping businesses competitive in the global market.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



E-POHIŠTVO specializes in the digitalization of the furniture manufacturing process, particularly in the wood production industry. The company provides advanced technological solutions through IMOS 3D software, supporting everything from design and sales to production and assembly. Their expertise includes CNC automation, integrating ERP systems, and developing innovative materials and connectors for the furniture industry. Additionally, E-POHIŠTVO offers training and technical support to enhance production efficiency and quality in the furniture sector.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Through IMOS 3D software, E-POHIŠTVO provides solutions that involve the collection, analysis, and application of data to optimize production processes and decision-making in the wood manufacturing industry.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	We integrate advanced technology into wood production systems, including the use of IMOS 3D software, which supports connectivity between production machinery and ERP systems, enhancing data exchange and machine communication.
<b>Robotics</b>	We are involved in projects that introduce robotic arms into the production process, optimizing manufacturing efficiency and precision for wood and furniture production.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	We offer digital platforms for room planning, product configuration, and pricing through IMOS solutions, enabling better customer service at the point of sale and e-commerce.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Tinkerlab d.o.o.
Code	075
Location	Medvode, Slovenia
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Rok Okorn, PhD <a href="mailto:info@tinkerlab.io">info@tinkerlab.io</a> +386 40 365 345
Website	<a href="https://tinkerlab.io/">https://tinkerlab.io/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Slovenian, English, German, Serbian, Croatian

### PRESENTATION

As experts in data science and AI, we excel in connecting complex data insights with real-world applications, promoting knowledge and technology transfer across diverse sectors. Our expertise lies in initiating and steering projects that deploy advanced technologies and digital solutions to address critical industry challenges. We have pioneered the development of sophisticated machine learning models for applications such as quality inspection, anomaly detection, and predictive analytics in retail and insurance.

Our offerings encompass customized AI consultancy, creation of tailor-made predictive models, and strategic data architecture implementation to enhance efficiency and innovation. These services are bolstered by our comprehensive support in solution deployment and maintenance, ensuring smooth integration into client operations.

Clients who choose our services enjoy a competitive advantage through better decision-making capabilities, increased operational efficiencies, and the ability to more accurately predict market trends. The real value we bring is not just in harnessing AI's potential but in applying it ethically and with a deep understanding of each business's unique challenges, ensuring their sustainable growth and technological progress.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



In the furniture sector, our proficiency in AI and machine learning can be leveraged to enhance supply chain optimization, forecast demand, and personalize customer experiences. Our experience in data-driven quality inspection and anomaly detection can help in automating quality control processes, predicting maintenance needs for manufacturing equipment, and creating advanced inventory management systems.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Expertise in predictive modeling and data analytics can be instrumental for the lighting industry, which increasingly relies on data-driven approaches for smart lighting solutions. With experience in IoT and sensors, our capabilities could extend to optimizing lighting systems for energy efficiency, developing intelligent lighting control systems, and utilizing big data to inform product development and customer preferences.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Our team, thrives on transforming complex, large-scale data into actionable insights. With extensive experience in tools like SQL, Elasticsearch, and Neo4j, we excel in data warehousing, real-time analytics, and the development of intuitive visualization platforms such as Apache Superset and MS PowerBi. Our proficiency enables businesses to harness the power of Big Data, driving informed decision-making and strategic initiatives.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our work, particularly in developing predictive models for sectors like retail and insurance, indicates a deep understanding of the data-driven backbone that IIoT and sensors require. Although not directly mentioned, the skills in data analysis, machine learning, and the application of AI solutions suggest a capability to innovate in the IIoT space, focusing on efficiency improvements, predictive maintenance, and smart systems integration.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We specialize in crafting AI solutions that automate and enhance decision-making processes across various domains. Our projects have included building machine learning models for quality inspection, structured data gathering, and consumption prediction, showcasing our ability to leverage AI for practical, real-world applications. This expertise reflects our commitment to advancing AI technologies and their novel usage in solving complex problems.
<b>Machine learning</b>	We stand at the forefront of designing and implementing advanced machine learning models. With projects ranging from anomaly detection to retail and insurance predictive models, our team's capability spans the full spectrum of machine learning methodologies. Our hands-on experience in tweaking ML models to optimize problem-solving underscores our dedication to continuous improvement and innovation in the machine learning field.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from SPAIN



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	ACONDICIONAMIENTO TARRASENSE (LEITAT)
Code	016
Location	Terrassa, Spain
Organization typology	Digital Innovation Hub - Digital Industry
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Vincent Jamier Email: <a href="mailto:vjamier@leitat.org">vjamier@leitat.org</a> Phone number: +34 93 788 23 00
Website	<a href="http://www.leitat.org">www.leitat.org</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Catalan, Spanish, English, German, French

### PRESENTATION

Founded in 1906, Leitat is one of the reference entities at national and European level in technology management. It has a team of more than 500 professionals, experts in applied research, technical services and management of technological and innovation initiatives. Leitat provides social, industrial, economic and sustainable value, offering comprehensive solutions in multiple sectors and areas: development of new materials, eco-sustainable production, occupational health prevention systems, revaluation of waste and use of natural resources, interconnectivity and digitization of industry, green energy and maximization of energy efficiency. Leitat is recognized by the Ministry of Economy, Industry and Competitiveness and is one of the main entities participating in Horizon 2020 and Horizon Europe.

Digital Industry department improves industrial competitiveness through access of state-of-the-art facility ([DFactory](#)) and knowledge transfer in the field of additive manufacturing and 3D printing (Leitat is member and manager of the International Advanced Manufacturing 3D Hub [IAM3DHUB](#)), robotics and automation, 5G & IoT, vision & photonics and artificial intelligence under open innovation models for the development of research and innovation projects, with a tech transfer and industrial adoption vision for a positive impact and return to the society.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Design and development of components and new disruptive solutions in AM3DP, structural elements, solutions for seatings and cushions with lattice structures, obtention of complex geometries, special series, on demand manufacturing, customized designs, prototyping.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

ROBOTICS: Associated robotics processes: assembly, union, machining, cutting, machine tending, palletizing, packing, vision, force control. P&V: integration of photonic materials for decoration, and optoelectronic devices such as solar cells, LSC, etc.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



AM3DP: Design and development of components and new disruptive solutions in AM3DP, inner & outer components (structural/shape/aesthetics), electrical connectors and heat dissipators, obtention of complex geometries, special series, on demand manufacturing, customized designs, prototyping. ROBOTICS: Associated robotics processes: Assembly, union, cabling, machining, machine tending, vision, force control. P&V: optical modelling and development of prototypes, including light sources, mirrors, diffusers, etc.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)</b>	Technology consulting & adoption journeys; Design, redesign, optimisation of parts and development of new advanced industrial applications (solidworks, rhino, grasshopper, altair suite, magics...); customized trainings; parameter development of new AM materials; 3D printing with various materials (polymers in filament, powder, resins; metals -stainless and tool steels, nickel alloys, aluminium, titanium, copper-; sands for moulds) and different AM technologies (VAT -SLA, DLP, LCD-, FFF, MJF, SLS, SLM, BJ, GDP); development of new strategies and systems for post processing of AM parts (sandblasting, tumbling, shoot peening, electrochemical polishing, coatings, surface treatments, heat treatments); AM process digitalization and predictive models.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	System architecture. Design of data pipelines and implementation of AI systems, both knowledge and information bases systems.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Implementation of different technologies, such as hardware secure elements integration or single sign on methodologies.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>Leitat has been involve on three main areas: data generation, connectivity, edge computing and hardware security. On data generation for indoor and outdoor applications the parameters to be monitoring are analysed in order to design and /or select the transduction strategy to data capture and digitalization.</p> <p>On connectivity, channel bandwidth and data-rate are also analysed before to select the most appropriate band for interconnect sensors with dataloggers, PLC, mobile phone, servers or cloud. Design of privative and secure networks. Apply strategies against cyberattacks. Hardware is hardened and secured by design and also using cryptography at hardware &amp; software levels.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>Low power sensor networks and depending data topology, design battery-less sensors.</p> <p>Design and develop, Node sensors with EDGE computing with the aim to use artificial intelligence to analyse, categorize al data reported by deployed sensors.</p> <p>Sensors’ design and integration of commercial ones. Data connectivity layers, MQTT, OPC-UA, Rest interfaces, JSON, non-relational data bases.</p>
<b>Robotics</b>	<p>Expertise in industrial robotics processes (welding, painting, machine tending, assembly...). Robotics lab for development, testing and validation of new robotic abilities, processes, and functionalities, based on enabling technologies such as artificial vision, navigation, force control, light manipulators, and sensors. Logistics processes with autonomous mobile robots.</p> <p>Leitat manages and operates the space and equipment available in the shared laboratory (including ATEX robotics area), offering different technological services, capabilities, expertise in robotics and automation according to the different levels of process complexity. The lab includes industrial and collaborative robots, AMR, 2D and 3D vision systems, robot end effectors and peripherals.</p> <p>Expertise in different enabling technologies such industrial control and communications, AI enabled robotics, digital twins, ROS modelling, vision, and sensors.</p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	<p>Development of pre-processing methodologies and analytics for data cleaning purposes, to support creation of good data training sets. Image and data-based systems.</p>
<b>Machine learning</b>	<p>Use of different algorithms to support regressions, classifications and clustering problems.</p>
<b>Photonics &amp; Vision (P&amp;V)</b>	<p>Expertise in five productive sectors: Industry, Energy, Health, Agri-Food and Environment.</p> <p>Since 2017, working under private contracts, developing solution at different grade of maturity. Some examples are: 1) design illumination system for sorting machinery for use hyperspectral camera in plastic sorting lines. 2) Design and develop different sunlight management system for energy field, for example for the integration of solar cells in urban furniture. 3) Development of photoluminescent materials for decorative applications and for energy harvesting.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Aumenta Solutions
Code	023
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Deep tech company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Pere Roset Email: <a href="mailto:pere@augmentasolutions.com">pere@augmentasolutions.com</a> Phone number: +34650307019
Website	<a href="http://www.aumentasolutions.com">www.aumentasolutions.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">X/Twitter</a>
Speaking languages	Catalan, Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

Since 2013, we are pioneers in the integration of Augmented and Virtual Reality with cutting-edge technologies such as Artificial Intelligence, IoT, Blockchain, Edge Computing, and Holographic Transmission via 5G networks. These advanced technologies enhance the capabilities of our Augmented Reality solutions, allowing us to provide even more efficient and effective tools for virtual training, geolocated information access, remote assistance in repairs and maintenance, and product and installation planning and development. Our company's commitment to innovation and technological excellence makes our Augmented Reality applications a leading choice for businesses seeking to optimize their operations and stay ahead of the curve.

A list of our clients includes Space X, Seat, Alstom, Nissan, Iveco, Epson, Medtronic, J&J, MWC, Caixabanc, Fundació Miró, Verizon, Nokia, Telefónica, GSK, Pfizer, Banak, Aguas de Valencia among others.

Some of our products:

- **DMAI: First Blockchain, IoT and AR platform for Active Maintenance**

AR No code Step-by-step SMARTGLASSES guide for maintenance/service procedures. Utilizing blockchain technology, IoT, and augmented reality (AR), this innovative platform enables real-time maintenance data sharing, increasing efficiency and reducing downtime.

This platform enables maintenance workers to access digital information, including schematics and maintenance manuals and visualize IoT remote data while on-site and allows for the certification of user tasks with Blockchain. - Identifies and certifies with Blockchain the operator's location and Timestamp. - Visualize IoT data in AR -Generate Blockchain certified images of the maintenance operations carried out.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

- **5G POWERED AUGMENTED REALITY HOLOGRAM ASSISTANTS**

Virtual assistants based on 360 volumetric video and displayed on real time using Augmented Reality powered by edge computing and 5G. As example, discover the main activities and events related to 5G technology during the last MWC22 by downloading the APP 5G Railway Lab developed by Aumenta Solutions. <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.mwc.highlights&gl=ES>.

- **LIGHT FIELD HOLOGRAMS**

Immersive experiences with the world's first group-viewable 3D holographic displays. No headset required. As a use case of this breakthrough technology we developed the project "ZOOHHH!" which offers new experiences to child hospital patients. Through this pilot project with 5G and LIGHT FIELD holographic technology, presented at the Sant Joan de Deu Hospital in Barcelona, the aim is to bring some animals from the Barcelona Zoo closer to boys and girls from the hospital to improve their mood and reduce the impact of hospitalization.

- **PLACE**

Smart placement of 3D objects on real places using Augmented Reality.

For furniture, we developed placement applications for companies like Banak and Puertas Sencas showing how their products appear in a real environment.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Developing AR applications for several furniture manufacturers in Spain.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	More than 10 years of experience on AR/VR/MR with more than 100 projects and top clients.
--------------------------------------	---



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	DI3 GESTIÓN DE LA ENERGÍA S.L.
Code	036
Location	Badalona – Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Industrial Engineering - Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	JORDI PORTA NEBOT Email: <a href="mailto:jporta@di3ingenieria.es">jporta@di3ingenieria.es</a> Phone number: 609366050
Website	<a href="http://www.di3ingenieria.com/index.html">http://www.di3ingenieria.com/index.html</a>
Speaking languages	Catalan, Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

Di3 Energy Management S.L., is an engineering dedicated mainly to energy management in its different facets, energy management and monitoring, lighting system management and monitoring, energy study audits, creation of computer platforms.

Our services are intended to facilitate the management and saving of energy, with applications that are both useful and simple for system operators.

Our systems are fully multi-brand, so that they can exchange information with products from any manufacturer.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Gallery of the Royal Collections of Madrid, Exhibition Hall of the Mapfre Foundation Barcelona, Exhibition Hall of the Mapfre Madrid Foundation, Garriga Nogues Museum Barcelona, Bullfighting Museum of Cordoba, La Casa Encendida Exhibition Hall of Madrid, Carlos V Museum in the Alhambra in Granada, Toledo Army Museum, Malaga Customs Museum, Salamanca Museum, Fundacion Telefonica on Gran Via in Madrid, etc.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Additive Manufacturing (3D printing)	Online control and management of the energy consumed in the production of more than 40 industries, with the consequent follow-up of production costs by product type.
--------------------------------------	---



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Implementation of virtual reality systems for courses and training of operators in the operation of machinery.
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	In our ONLINE energy management platform, we analyze the times, volumes and periods of all the productive periods, in order to detect the possible improvements in productivity and costs.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	For all the data recapture tanks, use presence detectors, light sensors, temperature probes, flow meters, thermostats, tachometers, pulse meters, analog communication 0-10 I 4-2mA.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	The implementation of AI is being studied, to improve the scene selection processes, operating time, and the entire operability of the system.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	A virtual demo is being created with a real scenario where you can demonstrate online the features of the platform.
<b>WebAR</b>	Technology pending study of feasibility, costs and implementation.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Initially the AI, (and pending study of new services), the AI cannot personalize our sale of services.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Enlighting Technologies SL (KUMUX)
Code	018
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Software
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Adrià Huguet-Ferran Email: <a href="mailto:adria.huguet@kumux.io">adria.huguet@kumux.io</a> Phone number: 690044863
Website	<a href="http://www.kumux.io">www.kumux.io</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Catalan, Spanish, English, Italian, Portuguese

### PRESENTATION

KUMUX is a spin-off of the Faculty of Physics of the University of Barcelona that was born in 2017. The company currently has 7 highly qualified employees within the world of software, control and lighting.

Due to its strong links with academia, KUMUX has a high level of experience in technology transfer. In addition to holding a patent protecting its core technology, KUMUX has participated in numerous scientific studies related to algorithms applied to lighting, including a collaboration with the Barcelona Supercomputing Center.

KUMUX offers software in the form of an API capable of being integrated into any lighting control system that allows to simulate natural light cycles autonomously based on geolocation, datetime or activity (office, hospitals, nursing homes, schools...). This has a high impact on people's health and well-being and positively affects cognitive performance and patient recovery. In addition, we have a spectral design platform to apply complex simulation algorithms to multichannel luminaires.

Our service is fully user-centric, so the software makes decisions to provide the best light without the user having to take any action beyond turning the lights on and off, just as they would in a traditional lighting system.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



The founding team of KUMUX has been working for more than 10 years in the lighting sector from a scientific point of view. After 6 years developing technology, KUMUX has managed to make a niche for itself among large companies in the sector, managing to partner with control companies such as Casambi, Tuya or KNX, among others, and certification companies such as UL. In these years KUMUX has participated in circadian lighting projects applied to offices, hospitals, nursing

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

homes, universities or outdoor public lighting as a technology supplier. In addition, it has also provided software solutions to some of its technology partners that include technologies related to artificial intelligence, machine learning or software development, as well as consulting services.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Ability to apply algorithms related to the field of artificial intelligence, such as computer vision or machine learning. As an example, we developed software that was able to automatically digitize thousands of images of LED spectra from datasheets, something that would have taken thousands of hours of dedication if done manually.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Ability to apply machine learning algorithms to improve product features. As an example, we applied a neural network to a colorimetric sensor to increase its resolution and be able to calculate colorimetric parameters such as CRI, which would otherwise have been impossible.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# ennubo



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	ENNUBO APLICACIONES PARA INTERNET, S.L.
Code	053
Location	Madrid, Spain
Organization typology	IT and consulting services
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Antonio Reverter Sánchez <a href="mailto:antonio@ennubo.es">antonio@ennubo.es</a> +34 607 46 55 50
Website	<a href="http://www.ennubo.es">www.ennubo.es</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, French

### PRESENTATION

Ennubo was founded in 2014 as a company dedicated to web programming, using Cloud Computing techniques to offer SaaS applications to its clients.

From the beginning, our first customers belonged to the field of electrical installations and distribution, and more specifically the lighting sector.

This experience has resulted in a deep expertise in data processing by both manufacturers and distributors, as well as in the transfer of information to all the different channels from the manufacturer to the final customer, passing through the distribution.

Our main application today is a PIM software for manufacturers, which is also managed by ETIM and can generate catalogs in multiple formats: BMEcat, FAB.DIS, BC3, etc. Thus, this software integrates in a single application all the tools that a manufacturer may need to handle all its items' data.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



PIM software implementation: THREELINE, ZEMPER, LED'S C4, CONALUX, AUNA, FEGIME

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Digitalisation of marketing and online trading	PIM software implementation and development
--	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

**Exprimiendo  
LinkedIn**



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Exprimiendo LinkedIn</b>
<b>Code</b>	062
<b>Location</b>	Madrid, Spain
<b>Organization typology</b>	Hub/Academy
<b>Expertise sector</b>	
<b>Contact person</b>	Pedro Vicente Martinez <a href="mailto:Pedro.devicente@exprimiendolinkedin.com">Pedro.devicente@exprimiendolinkedin.com</a> 686.775.056
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.exprimiendolinkedin.com/">http://www.exprimiendolinkedin.com/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn Pedro Vicente Martinez</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Twitter</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

Exprimiendo LinkedIn maximizes LinkedIn's potential for professionals and businesses, focusing on knowledge transfer, technology, and advanced digital solutions. We offers strategies for profile optimization, valuable content creation, strategic networking and lead generation strategies.

Activities:

- Knowledge Transfer: Hosts webinars and courses on using LinkedIn for knowledge sharing and staying updated with technological trends.
- Digital Solutions: Advises on digital tools and LinkedIn algorithms for enhanced visibility and lead generation.

Services:

- Mentoring programs: Its primary objective is the implementation of a lead generation system, through LinkedIn plus emailing actions, so that, guided by us, the supplier, the Client's team, internally, can manage this system and create its own business opportunities
- Profile Optimization: Improves LinkedIn profiles to attract searches and connections. - Content Strategies: Develops strategies to highlight expertise and engage audiences.
- Training: Offers courses on leveraging LinkedIn for professional and business goals.

Benefits:

- Visibility: Boosts online presence, attracting relevant connections and business opportunities.
- Professional Growth: Provides access to resources and networks for business growth.
- Opportunity Generation: Enhances lead generation and collaboration through strategic platform use.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

Exprimiendo LinkedIn is a key ally for exploiting LinkedIn's full capabilities for professional growth, knowledge sharing, and digital innovation.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Companies in the office furniture sector have attended some of my open seminars and webinars

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



We worked on a project with Luxiona for a few months. This project was interrupted when the proprietary investment fund began making cuts.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Great knowledge in AI for generating content for networks like LinkedIn.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	14 years helping companies to generate leads with LinkedIn coordinating both, the content strategy with the prospecting one.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	INNOVA IT SL
Code	030
Location	Mataró (Barcelona), Spain
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Francesc Rodon Email: <a href="mailto:frances.rodon@innovait.cat">frances.rodon@innovait.cat</a> Phone number: 676565038
Website	<a href="http://WWW.INNOVAIT.CAT">WWW.INNOVAIT.CAT</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Catalan, Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

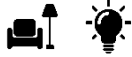
Innova IT S.L. is a company founded in January 2004 by two young entrepreneurs, senior technical engineers, with the aim of making their customers more efficient, effective and competitive thanks to the automation of their production processes.

Innova IT staff continuously strives to provide a personalized response to our clients, trying to adapt and be flexible to changing situations and contexts. We are experts in the development and implementation of industrial software, and we have a wide range of technological solutions for Industry 4.0 that go hand in hand with a complete service that encompasses all the stages and processes involved in the development of a Project:

- Industrial IoT
- Planning POLCA
- MES
- CMMS
- Analytics & Machine learning
- System integration
- Advanced technologies
- Digital Consulting
- Industrial Automation

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



We can contribute our knowledge and experience in companies in the furniture and lighting sector with the implementation of production planning systems.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Development of dashboards in power BI.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>Development of an own production planning application (POLCA)</p> <p>Legionella control application for preventive maintenance</p> <p>Water consumption application.</p> <p>Development of traceability solutions for assembly parts</p> <p>Development of our own hardware for data capture and its subsequent treatment to obtain information from the production line.</p> <p>MES and CMMS solutions</p> <p>Digital Consulting</p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Predictive maintenance platform for virtual monitoring in the metaverse of photovoltaic installations.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Installation of sensors for preventive maintenance (Sewage treatment).



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Integral Innovation Experts
Code	068
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company, delivering platforms solutions to help industrial companies accomplish their digitalization through the adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Cosials Ruiz, Carlos <a href="mailto:ccosials@integralplm.com">ccosials@integralplm.com</a> +34 696 486 595
Website	<a href="https://integralplm.com/">https://integralplm.com/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Twitter</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, Catalan

### PRESENTATION

Integral was founded in 2012, with the merge of different PTC's distributors. Since then, it has grown to a 150 people company, with > 1000 customers and 16 Mio€ income. Additionally, has incorporated other products to its portfolio, covering all SW solutions related with engineering activities at industrial companies, from product to service with manufacturing included, in a range from CAD/PLM/IIoT/AR/SLM.

Addition to that, a new BU was created to craft SW solutions with satellital offering to the central PLM PTC Windchill, to cover sales & postsales process with high dependencies of technical product information.

We sell subscription licences, together with advisory & accompaniment services to better adoption of the crafted routemap of our portfolio's solution.

Our long knowledge path deploying the solutions we treasure the experience to successful and rapidly our proposals.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Forma5 (<https://integralplm.com/casos-de-exito/forma-5/>)

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Simon (<https://integralplm.com/casos-de-exito/simon/>)

Trox (<https://integralplm.com/casos-de-exito/trox/>)

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Deployment of AR with PTC Vuforia Applications in Design, Training and Marketing applications. Also, with Keyshot we have helped companies to adopt synthetic images creation of 3D models.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Deployment of SCO (Smart Connected Operations) & SCP (Smart Connected Products) with PTC ThingWorX like <a href="https://integralplm.com/casos-de-exito/textil-olius/">https://integralplm.com/casos-de-exito/textil-olius/</a>
<b>CAD/PLM</b>	With the full potentiality that PTC Creo (CAD) & PTC Windchill (PLM) provides, plus more than 20 years of experienced team

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	INVENIO EDUCATION FOR LIFE SL (ROBOTIX)
Code	100
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Carles Bonàs Vega; <a href="mailto:cbonas@robotix.es">cbonas@robotix.es</a> +34600475354 Eduard Prenafeta Oriach; <a href="mailto:eprenafeta@robotix.es">eprenafeta@robotix.es</a> +34626663969
Website	<a href="https://www.robotix.es/">https://www.robotix.es/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, Catalan, Deutsch, French

### PRESENTATION

We are absolutely convinced that education is the key to change and improve the world. We want to contribute to promoting an education that enables young people to be prepared for the challenges of the future and to be better citizens of our world #BetterCitizens. In this digital era, digital skills are part of basic literacy. It is an essential knowledge for almost all industries. Learning it helps to foster much-needed skills such as problem solving, critical thinking and creativity. We believe that robotics is the best way to develop them and starting at an early stage provides confidence and a basis for success in any professional career.

We led a technological change that facilitate collaboration between schools and educational institutions implementation robotic knowledge on the educational plan. We manage workshops and create easy-to-understand knowledge resources, we successfully implemented a new educational robotics platform that improve the learning and allows the teachers to evaluate and a more personal attention to every alumn.

We mainly offer all kind of products related to scholar robotic material from some of the most important companies in that area, and our own developed platform to complement them, offering an all-in-one solution to allow the best experience and learning opportunities.

With 20 years of experience in scholar robotics, we've become experts in knowledge transfer, particularly in making advanced technology accessible and engaging for students and educators alike. Our programs integrate digital solutions like coding platforms and AI-driven robotics, preparing students for a technology-driven future.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Expertise in educational robotics and digital literacy into the industrial lighting sector by collaborating with manufacturers to integrate cutting edge robotics and AI-driven solutions into production lines. Also, our educational workshops and resources helped train engineers and technicians on the latest robotic technologies, fostering a culture of innovation.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Robotics</b>	With 20 years of experience in scholar robotics, we've become experts in knowledge transfer, particularly in making advanced technology accessible and engaging for students and educators alike. Our programs integrate digital solutions like coding platforms and AI-driven robotics, preparing students for a technology-driven future.
-----------------	---

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Juan Francisco Garcia - INNOTECH MINDS SL
Code	070
Location	Begues (Barcelona), Spain
Organization typology	Digital Transformation & Innovation Consultant and Advisor
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Juan Francisco Garcia <a href="mailto:juanfran@innotechminds.es">juanfran@innotechminds.es</a> +34 686712519
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Website</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, Catalan

### PRESENTATION



Computer Science Engineer

Executive MBA

Entrepreneur, Investor, Mentor

Digital Transformation & Innovation Consultant and Advisor with high capacity for leadership, specialized in strategy, innovation, sales, operations, product and Technology management geared towards business.

Specialized specifically in processes and analytical & AI technologies with 3 product companies founded / co-founded in this market.

Heading and managing teams in order to "break barriers" and "evangelize" with new products and technologies with a clear application and benefits in business needs & innovation. Currently helping corporates Digitalization & Innovation programs. Also accelerating the startup ecosystem with acceleration programs, mentoring & funding. Recognized technology advisor for companies working with the Catalan Government.

I work with companies in business understanding matching the vision, strategy and real positioning of the company with their real tactical and operative processes, analysing and optimizing these processes through the adequate technologies and products to perform the best result in the business.

Experience in ERP, CRM, Business Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, IoT, etc.

The best part of 2 worlds: Business & Technology.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Worked with different companies in lighting, electronic and electrical components, switches & sockets, IoT Devices, etc. Helping them in analytical projects, processes digitalization and different innovation programs to explore new market trends & positioning.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	Training & Specific courses through AR
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	+20 years working and creating specific analytical products (Big Data Databases, Dashboards, Geomarketing, Artificial Intelligence Algorithms)
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Identity Management, SIEM solutions
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Industrial Sensors with RFID, Beacons, Computational Vision, etc
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Machine learning and Deep Learning Algorithms, Natural Language Processing Algorithms, Generative AI
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Omnichannel Solutions, Digital Content Generation, etc
<b>Machine learning</b>	Python, R, Machine learning specific solutions

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# LAMÁQUINA by noumena



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	LAMÁQUINA
Code	035
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Advanced Manufacturing Centre
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Yara, Tayoun Email: <a href="mailto:yara@noumena.io">yara@noumena.io</a> Phone number: +34 937420927
Website	<a href="https://lamaquina.io/">https://lamaquina.io/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Italian, Spanish, French, Turkish, Greek

### PRESENTATION

LaMáquina by Noumena is an advanced manufacturing centre, introducing sustainable 3D printing solutions. With a team of young engineers, researchers, and robotics experts, it is part of the Noumena group since 2017 and offers services for architecture, interior and product design and retail and commercial sector that range from concept engineering, using advanced computational design tools, to advanced manufacturing, rapid prototyping, 3d mass customization production pre-assembly test, assembly on-site and assistance until the correct delivery of the project is certified.

Through different mediums and processes, our team works with various materials approaching projects with an innovative mindset. Computational design allows us to deal with complex digital forms and push the boundaries of the 3d printing technology. Our Facility uses state of the art machinery combined with 3DP technology to contribute to the large-scale fabrication in the aec industry. We are equipped with a variety of industrial robots, including the 6 axis abb robotic arm, delta wasp - one of which consistently prints in clay, a resin printer and a series of smaller scale printers. We promote material innovation, deploying alternative manufacturing solutions driven by sustainability. We consult and develop projects together with our clients blending advanced sustainable materials with innovative printing strategies, focusing on the relationship between leading-edge aesthetics and environmental awareness.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



LAMAQUINA has more than 6 years of experience in high-end furniture and interior components manufacturing. We have designed and fabricated together with renowned clients, designers and artists alike, furniture elements such as chairs, benches and varied seating elements, tables, lighting fixtures, sculptural elements, bars and partition panels.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



LAMAQUINA designs and produces its own range of products, in addition to offering consultancy in defining a creative workflow for innovative product development. Services include design engineering, advanced manufacturing processes and material research for the production of small, medium and large scale design products.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	<p>LAMAQUINA has advanced expertise in both Large scale 3d printing projects such as : Facade Partition for the Bafta Theatre London, Exhibition installation for the Spanish Pavilion at Dubai World Expo, in retail for the WOW store in Madrid, Presented by Stores in Riyadh and Dubai; and in smaller scale products and furniture such as a ceramic printed table for Kettal, retail stand elements for Jimmy Choo, along other installation for renowned exhibitions such as the Venice Biennale. We work to deliver the most innovative solution for an impactful and customised manufacturing solution for our clients that include designers, architects and artists.</p>
--	---



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

TRESDENOU®



www.tresdenou.com



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	MAKERS AND 3D PRINTING TECHS SL (TRESDENOU)
Code	099
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	3d Printing specialist retailer
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Rafael Bravo <a href="mailto:contact@tresdenou.com">contact@tresdenou.com</a> +34 932 696 961
Website	<a href="http://www.tresdenou.com">www.tresdenou.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> x (twitter) @tr3sdenou Instagram tr3sdenou
Speaking languages	Spanish, Catalan, English.

### PRESENTATION

Since 2014 we have been supporting companies, professionals, academic institutions, social and private individuals in the process of introducing 3D printing and additive manufacturing.

We want to be the point of reference for our customers in the world of 3D printing. We are constantly updating our range of products and services to keep up with the latest developments in the world of 3D printing. We offer you products from printer brands as relevant as Zortrax, Prusa, Raise3D, Bambu Lab or Artillery, component brands such as Brozzle or E3D, and well-known filament brands such as Polymaker, FormFutura, Recreus or Colorfabb.

Our experience in different sectors allows us to have a global vision of the needs of our customers depending on the market and the technology to be applied.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	Contributing to companies to introduce 3d Printing on their business processes since 2014. Including supplies and technical assistance. From small companies & professionals to transnational companies.
--	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Maqmetal Automation SL
Code	026
Location	Fogars de la Selva, Spain
Organization typology	Industrial robot & automation integrator and development
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Daniel Pascual Email: <a href="mailto:daniel@maqmetal.com">daniel@maqmetal.com</a> Phone number: 646 123 848
Website	<a href="http://Maqmetal.com">Maqmetal.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, Catalan

### PRESENTATION

Maqmetal Automation S.L., we are an industrial process automation company located between Girona and Barcelona.

Our expertise lies in robotic engineering, automation, and specialized machinery, and we are dedicated to innovation in these fields.

We are proud to offer a range of services that include robotic cells for loading and unloading, manipulation, palletizing, picking and placing, machining, cutting, and polishing.

We also provide artificial vision and measurement systems, EOAT/robot hands, special machinery, and installations of pneumatic transport systems for plastic materials.

Our team also offers engineering services such as project feasibility studies, 3D simulations, and layouts, as well as maintenance and remote assistance services. We are committed to providing our clients with reliable and cost-effective solutions for their automation needs.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Manufacturing, design, moulds, assembling (Lighting industry).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our company has developed dedicated software and hardware for reading and recording sensor data, in order to remotely monitor and capture real-time information from automation systems. With powerful predictive analysis tools, this data can be used for maintenance, improvement, and optimization of production processes. We have dataloggers and full experience in communications with PLC and computers and WEB server to provide full tracking tools.
<b>Robotics</b>	Our company specializes in the integration of 6-axis robots and all types of industrial automation that enable productivity improvements in handling and manufacturing processes. We develop full robot cells with collaborative robots, 6 axis robots, tandem robots, automation stations, cut stations, threat stations. All under CE standards.
<b>Image scripting technologies</b>	Our automation systems can integrate artificial vision systems for quality control and verification of automated steps, ensuring safe and complete production data logging. We use hyperspectral camera-based artificial vision systems, including VIS-NIR (visible-near infrared) vision technology.
<b>End of Arm Tools (EOAT)</b>	We have a strong capability for handling End of Arm Tools (EOAT) grippers. Our team is highly skilled in designing and implementing customized EOAT solutions for a wide range of industrial applications. Our expertise includes the integration of advanced sensing and control technologies to optimize the performance and reliability of EOAT systems. With our comprehensive knowledge and experience, we can provide our clients with highly efficient and cost-effective solutions for their specific automation needs.
Also we develop a custom <b>API bridge software</b> for communication al full tracking of parameters process.	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	NEXO INGENIERIA INFORMATICA SL
Code	105
Location	RIBARROJA, Spain
Organization typology	Tech-Savvy Company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	VICTOR PALACIOS MATO 961668922 <a href="mailto:victor@nexo.net">victor@nexo.net</a>
Website	<a href="https://nexo.net/">https://nexo.net/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

NEXO INGENIERÍA INFORMÁTICA is a Computer Engineering company founded in 1991. It has over 30 years of experience in implementing business management solutions and IT services. Specializing in the improvement and optimization of processes and the development of custom solutions, NEXO has successfully positioned itself as a leading company in the implementation of innovative and flexible technological management solutions, adapted to changing environments.

Its work philosophy, based on innovation, customer service, commitment, and quality, has allowed it to position itself as the ideal technological partner in the process of digital transformation, particularly in collaboration with companies looking to grow by using technology as a tool for evolution and change.

The range of IT engineering solutions they offer covers a wide variety of sectors, with a common specialization aimed at process improvement and control. As a result of their specialized work in production systems, in 2019 they formalized an alliance with Progressa Lean, a company specialized in implementing Lean Manufacturing systems, with whom they developed specific software for integrating the Lean philosophy into the organizational culture of industrial companies.

NEXO has an experienced team of over 30 highly qualified professionals in different areas, who are continuously undergoing training, allowing them to confidently face the challenges of today's dynamic environment. This horizontal orientation of professionals and services enables them to act as a consultancy focused on SMEs, providing expertise in IT solutions, and offering the technical support that small and medium-sized companies need in their journey toward technological development.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

NEXO, through the PLANIA project, has demonstrated its expertise in the furniture sector, specifically in tackling the challenges posed by Batch 1 manufacturing in the retail distribution channel. This production model requires high flexibility to meet customer demands, and traditional tools often fall short in addressing the complexity of intralogistics and production planning.



NEXO's involvement in PLANIA showcases their ability to apply advanced planning algorithms and IoT technologies to improve the organization, sequencing, and load management of production orders. By embedding IoT sensors in machinery and production equipment, NEXO has enabled real-time monitoring of production activity, transforming this data into actionable insights for more efficient process planning.

In addition, NEXO's participation in innovation calls, such as AEI - Spain Ministry of Industry for collaborative projects between SMEs, has helped motivate and strengthen collaboration across industries by providing cutting-edge technological solutions for production planning in the furniture sector.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	NEXO utilizes Big Data & Analytics by collecting data IT services and systems like MES and ERP in real-time. They apply advanced analytics to convert raw data into actionable insights, enabling predictive maintenance and optimized production. Their predictive and prescriptive analytics help forecast issues and recommend the best actions to reduce costs and improve efficiency. This data-driven approach supports decision-making, enhancing productivity, resource management, and overall business performance in Industry 4.0 environments.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	NEXO developed Leannx as an Industry 4.0 project that integrates IoT technologies with Lean Manufacturing principles. Leannx connects human operators with MES systems to provide real-time guidance and improve production efficiency. IoT devices collect data from machinery and sensors, allowing for real-time monitoring, automated decision-making, and workflow optimization. It supports sustainable integration by ensuring both technological tools and human resources work in harmony, promoting a Lean culture of continuous improvement in smart factories. This IoT-driven approach optimizes productivity and reduces waste.
<b>IT Management Systems</b>	

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# noumena



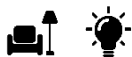
TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	NOUMENA DATA SERVICES SL
Code	034
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Tech company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Yara, Tayoun Email: <a href="mailto:yara@noumena.io">yara@noumena.io</a> Phone number: +34 937420927
	Julia, Borges Email: <a href="mailto:admin@noumena.io">admin@noumena.io</a> Phone number: +34 937420927
Website	<a href="https://noumena.io/en/">https://noumena.io/en/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Spanish, Italian, Catalan

### PRESENTATION

Founded in 2021 as part of Noumena Group, Noumena Data is a tech company implementing data-informed solutions for spatial analytics and strategic planning. Since 2011, Noumena Group has been developing practices that integrate cutting-edge technologies to study and analyse spatial dynamics. The mission of the group is to develop metrics and tools in various sectors and scales that enable decision-makers to find more efficient, resilient, and sustainable spatial solutions.

We lead the way in AI-driven Spatial Analytics and metrics for enterprises and organisations. Our solution enables leaders to unlock and understand complex spatial data within their spaces through our advanced visualisation platform. Our solution is a comprehensive tool that empowers decision makers with valuable insights into customer behaviour to make informed decisions that enhance their customer journey, create better customer experiences, and ultimately increase customer satisfaction. Our working methodology incorporates data collection, data processing, and spatial monitoring. Our portfolio of work includes the application of these methodologies in various projects related to urban analysis, precision agriculture, and commercial spaces through the creation of digital twins, the implementation of autonomous systems to collect data, detecting and monitoring the physical characteristics of a site through cameras and on-board sensors to establish criteria for spatial decision making.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



NOUMENA DATA offers data-driven business growth services and has experience in the retail sector, on a variety of products, working on commercial spaces integrating

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

software and hardware solutions to capture, analyse, and process data from stores. Our infrastructure includes sensing devices to gather information from the physical space, AI algorithms to process data, and an online platform to access, visualise, and monitor the results.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Development of custom algorithms to extract relevant information for the client and provide it through a platform with user friendly interface to visualise the processed data.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Noumena's data collection system architecture is organised as a network of edge computing devices, where each element is designed as modular components hosting sensors, cameras, and computing power capacity.  The sensing system units are smart hardware devices integrating cameras and multiple sensors to collect ambient data through CO2, humidity, noise, and lighting sensors. All data is processed and made available on Noumena's online platform, converting data into spatial information translated into maps, sections, and data charts.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	The use of AI for the creation of predictive models.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Spatial Monitoring: AI-driven spatial analysis. We develop spatial algorithms to reveal invisible patterns of human behaviour and their spatial expression. Through computer vision and machine learning, NOUMENA DATA implements strategies to track and monitor spatial dynamics, discovering associations between each individual component. Our goal is to produce informative geographic representations of spatial occupancy to drive strategies such as energy consumption in buildings, urban analysis, agricultural practices, or on-site construction management.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>OREKA INTERACTIVE SL</b>
<b>Code</b>	057
<b>Location</b>	Donostia-San Sebastian, Spain
<b>Organization typology</b>	Digitization and Development of XR solutions
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	David Cuadrado
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.orekainteractive.com/">http://www.orekainteractive.com/</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Spanish, English, Basque

### PRESENTATION

Oreka Interactive is engaged in several characteristic activities in the realm of knowledge and technology transfer, particularly focusing on Extended Reality (XR) technologies which include Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR), and Mixed Reality (MR). We are dedicated to creating bespoke interactive solutions, leveraging state-of-the-art graphics and a commitment to innovation. Our team has developed over 140 experiences across various sectors, including education, healthcare, automotive, tourism, real estate, retail, and advertising.

Oreka Interactive offers a range of services and products, primarily centered around XR technologies. Our portfolio includes immersive solutions like VR experiences for retail and education, AR applications for enhanced user engagement and learning, Mixed Reality setups for interactive simulations, and WebGL solutions for web-based 3D experiences. Notable products include our Meta Wall for immersive corporate presentations, Veesion for collaborative event and class platforms, Omniverse for mass product scanning and digital asset publishing.

The use of Oreka Interactive's services and products offers numerous advantages, including enhanced user engagement through immersive experiences, improved learning outcomes via interactive and realistic simulations, and increased operational efficiency through the digitization of processes and assets. Our solutions are tailored to client needs, ensuring relevant and effective applications, whether in marketing, training, or operational contexts. Additionally, our rapid prototyping approach allows for quick development and iteration, ensuring solutions meet the fast-evolving demands of modern industries.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Development of simulators and sales tools like IKEA Spaces.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Development of dynamic and interactive spaces for leading retail brands.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	More than 40 XR solutions developed in the las 10 years.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	Specialized in the integration of OpenAI and Copilot services.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Development of tools that improve the shopping experience.
<b>WebAR</b>	Specialists in the development of commercial AR solutions.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Òscar Beà Torras
Code	029
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Digital transformation Consultant for SMEs
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Òscar Beà-i-Torras Email: <a href="mailto:oscar@beatorras.cat">oscar@beatorras.cat</a> Phone number: +34 620 927 655
Website	<a href="https://oscarbea.com">https://oscarbea.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, French, Catalan, Spanish

### PRESENTATION

Òscar Beà-i-Torras is an Information Systems Engineer, MBA who has with extensive experience working both for multinationals and SMEs. He has managing experience as IT area manager, and as managing director for an SME. He currently freelances offering his services to SMEs as well as to training entities.

Òscar started his professional career on 1991 working in the IT / Organization consultancy sector, mainly for multinational companies. During this period, he managed and implemented projects for a wide variety of companies of different sizes and sectors. Although these projects mainly had to do with IT, their scope became more and more strategic as his career progressed.

In 2013 he started his own practice; his value proposition is aimed at SMEs with two different lines:

- **TRAINING**

Professor in Escuela de Alta Dirección y Administración (EADA) and tutor at Universitat Oberta de Catalunya (UOC) and UPCshool. Currently a doctoral candidate at the Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC). The research line for his PhD has to do with Digital transformation for SMEs. Defining and training in-company courses when necessary.

- **CHANGE MANAGEMENT / ASSESSMENT / CONSULTANCY**

Assessing companies in their digital transformation and helping management to culturally adapt the whole company. Defining and implementing the digital transformation roadmap to support every company's strategy. In this line, Òscar organizes in-company training and discovery workshops to help with the cultural change as well as teams with management to discover their needs. Acting as Interim manager to support management with decision taking and organization management.

The services offered by Òscar are tailored to every company, reaching out for specialized help when necessary. Òscar helps each organization to find the right partner and gives support to managing projects.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

His experience and own training in management and IS/IT give him a unique understanding of different situations and ability to help in the circumstances of each organization.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



I have helped companies to elaborate their transformation map relating their systems map to their strategy considering an as-is situation and using IT and business innovation in order to get to the to-be situation. In this sense I have helped choosing corporative systems as ERP, CRM integrating these with production systems or sensors to capture information to manage operations or prepare feeding bigdata to predict tendencies and taking management decisions.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Teaching management methodology to a lighting company specialized in leds. Helping a public lighting maintaining company to elaborate their business plan as well as supporting data-oriented management decisions. Reviewing and restructuring procedures to certify quality.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Helping my customers to rightly design their KPI to take decisions. Giving support to my customers to choose the right partner for their needs.
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	Managing cybersecurity teams working for a digital security company.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Projects related with using IoT sensors to reduce human errors in stock management and logistic processes.
<b>Robotics</b>	Together with <b>Artificial Vision (AI)</b> and <b>machine learning</b> , the system helps handling pharma material to safely prepare prescription medication for patients.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Studying business process creating and restructuring procedures searching the efficiency and coherence with the mission of the company.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Preparing a chatbot to understand customer needs to offer individual experience according to their needs.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>PROMAKFIL S.L</b>
<b>Code</b>	098
<b>Location</b>	Solsona- Lleida, Spain
<b>Organization typology</b>	Projects, Machinery and Aluminum Profile
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting/Furniture
<b>Contact person</b>	David Fernández Pérez <a href="mailto:dfernandez@promakfil.net">dfernandez@promakfil.net</a> 676542560
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.promakfil.net">www.promakfil.net</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	English, Catalan, Spanish, French

### PRESENTATION

Promakfil is an integrator specialized in Bosch Rexroth aluminium profile solutions. Since our founding, we have dedicated ourselves to designing and manufacturing customized solutions that enhance efficiency and safety in the industrial environment. Our main products include workstations, safety structures, conveyors, and machine chassis.

Our company stands out for its ability to offer a comprehensive approach in manufacturing protective solutions for various types of machinery, as well as machine structures and perimeter protection fencing. Additionally, we have solid experience in producing manipulators, conveyor belts, roller paths, and flexible manufacturing systems (FMS).

Characteristic Activities: We promote the circular economy by utilizing sustainable materials and optimizing manufacturing processes.

Services/Products: We offer a wide range of customized products that encompass everything from workstations and protection systems to industrial automation solutions.

Advantages/Benefits: Using our services guarantees our clients an increase in operational efficiency, an improvement in workplace safety, and a design tailored to their specific needs, which translates into greater competitiveness in the market.

With a highly skilled and committed team, Promakfil is prepared to support companies in their green transition toward a more sustainable future.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



We have extensive experience and knowledge in the lighting industries, with a focus on design, manufacturing, and market trends. Our competencies include:

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

1. Product Design and Development: - Ability to conceptualize and develop innovative solutions for lighting sector. We have experience using design software (such as AutoCAD, SolidWorks and SketchUp) to create detailed designs and prototypes.
2. Material Selection: - Proficient in selecting suitable materials for products, considering factors such as durability, sustainability, and aesthetics. We are familiar with various material options, including wood, metal, and sustainable alternatives.
3. Manufacturing Processes: - Experience collaborating with manufacturers to optimize production processes in both lighting and furniture, ensuring high quality and profitability. We have knowledge of CNC machining and assembly techniques for these industries.
4. Sustainable Practices: - Committed to sustainable practices in design and production, including the use of eco-friendly materials.
5. Project Management: - Proven ability to manage projects from conception to production, coordinating with designers, engineers, and suppliers to ensure timely product launches.

Through a combination of creativity in design, technical knowledge, and market insight, we are well-prepared to contribute to the success of projects.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	We have basic tools and we work in collaboration with companies in that sector according to the needs of the projects.
<b>Design and construction of customized machinery solutions and automation</b>	expertise in manufacturing solutions for various types of machinery, machine structures, perimeter protection fencing, manipulators, conveyor belts, roller paths, flexible manufacturing systems (FMS) and production lines automatization.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	PULSAR TECHNOLOGIES S.A.
Code	082
Location	Alcobendas, Spain
Organization typology	Technology development company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	JOSE LUIS MARTINEZ VAZQUEZ DE PARGA Email: <a href="mailto:jparga@pulsartec.com">jparga@pulsartec.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://WWW.PULSARTEC.COM">WWW.PULSARTEC.COM</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

We are a 24-years old B2B technology development company servicing customers mostly in the USA, Spain, and Morocco. We develop software and appliances mostly oriented on the automated, remote monitoring of IT (and non-IT) devices. Our solutions and software help in the efficient use of energy resources, promoting within our customers new processes in business. We develop solutions for third parties, as well as our own solutions. In the latter, we can mention VIGIA (a network monitoring tool), or SCILA (a IoT portal). Some of our references include NetApp (USA), Indra (Spain) or Bank CiH (Morocco).

Our main advantage is that we develop with selected customers a pay per use type of scheme, where our fees are paid as the technology is used. This differs from most companies, that request full payment upon delivery of the solution.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Lighting monitoring and automated control systems

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Cybersecurity	Network security and control monitoring tools
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors	Monitoring work environment (light, humidity, temperature), presence, energy consumption

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SOLUCIONES DE GESTION EMPRESARIAL IDEIA TEK, S.L.
Code	054
Location	Bilbao, Spain
Organization typology	Tech company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Jaime Llanos Ania <a href="mailto:jllanos@ideia.biz">jllanos@ideia.biz</a> 0034688620391
Website	<a href="http://www.ideiatek.net/">http://www.ideiatek.net/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English, French, Basque

### PRESENTATION

Ideiatek is a small Basque company situated in Bilbao (Bizkaia), in the north of Spain. It's been constituted in 2016 and currently there are about 14 people working in the company and we also have many external collaborators.

Ideiatek offers management solutions to companies to improve decision-making. The Ideiatek model allows you to put information for decision-making at the center of your information system. The model prioritizes information for decision-making, strictly complying with external requirements.

We have developed our own management system solution where the company manages all its management information. There's commercial, financial, HR, production information. We want our system to be the company's point of information.

From our system we complement ourselves with ad-hoc solutions or products from our customers such as production systems, e-commerce, special points of sale, etc. always keeping our system as the core of the company, and always in real time.

These solutions are developed in the Microsoft environment. We use SQL databases, and the information is hosted in the cloud with Azure. We also use utilities that give us a lot of flexibility and agility such as Power Apps and Power Automate.

Our strength is that we know first-hand the customer's needs and accompany them throughout their digital process. Proof of this is that based on their needs, we continuously evolve our systems.

All our customers always have the latest version of the system. The continuous evolution of technology is available to our customers.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



We have more than 20 years of experience in this sector.

Companies like Egoin ([Egoin Wood Group](#)) trusted us to digitize the entire process of the company, from the moment the wood is purchased in the mountains until the final product is installed on the construction sites.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



We have more than 10 years of experience in this sector.

In companies like B.lux ([Home - blux \(bluxlighting.com\)](#)) We have implemented our management solution and it has been complemented with a portal where all the product information is managed with all the possible characteristics, necessary for the customer, the partners, and the company itself.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	This area is one of our strengths. With all the tools we have, we provide our clients with solutions to manage company information. We adapt to the client's needs and always offer the best solution. The customer must make progress in the management of information. We handle all the information that is housed in the clients' databases.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	We have an e-commerce integrated in our IDT system and also we have developed a sales portal that allows to the companies to complement commercial and product information with a more specific character. We have our own CRM system.
<b>ERP system</b>	We have our own ERP system called IDT. It is an in-house development that provides the necessary functionalities for the company to be properly managed



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>Sterna Innovation Projects, SL</b>
<b>Code</b>	020
<b>Location</b>	Girona, Spain
<b>Organization typology</b>	Technology Development SME
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Marc Torrent Email: <a href="mailto:mtorrent@sterna.es">mtorrent@sterna.es</a> Phone number: +34 605243956
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://www.sternainnovation.com">https://www.sternainnovation.com</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Catalan, Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

STERNA Innovation Projects SL is a Spanish SME founded in 2013 and specialized in Technology Development and Innovation Strategy.

Our key fields of knowledge lie in sensor design and development, electronics design, Internet of Things, product design and prototyping. Our main fields of expertise are in industrial systems, medical devices, agritech and logistics.

Our Services portfolio includes:

- Technology advisory: We provide our knowledge in technology, sensors, and product design, and analyse the state of the art and our customers chain value to propose new product concepts that best fits our clients' ideas.
- Prototyping: We create new functional prototypes from materials engineering to electronics development and smart features design. We provide manufacturing of concepts and mock-ups with rapid fabrication technologies to obtain early milestones.
- Product Validation: Our testing and validation methods follow the highest set standards to ensure product quality and compliance. We work closely with certified body parties to ensure certification and compliance. We are experts in code analysis and debugging to develop secure and failproof devices.
- Manufacturing Advisory: We manage product manufacturing from the first testing series to mass production. We design the best quality assurance strategies and manage them during production cycle. We design the tooling and the capabilities needed to fulfil your production objectives.
- Innovation Strategy: We help our client organization in the elaboration of Strategic Plans and implementation, Business Model Innovation, Business and Exploitation Plans and innovation portfolio

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

management. Sterna helps to define a roadmap of key actions and support on the strategy follow-up and surveillance plan.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Design and development of a IoT distributed system for lighting applications control and maintenance.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	We are experts in the design and optimisation of parts for additive manufacturing techniques, using all market available materials and technologies. We are experts in low volume series product manufacturing taking advantage of these technologies.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	We are experts in the design and development of customized IoT devices and platforms. We can design custom solutions with sensors, actuators, embedded processing and cloud communications for a broad selection of use cases including outdoors and dangerous ambients.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



<b>TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME</b>	<b>TECNICOS ECONOMISTAS ASESORES S.A.</b>
<b>Code</b>	043
<b>Location</b>	Barcelona, Spain
<b>Organization typology</b>	Technological, organization and management consulting
<b>Expertise sector</b>	Lighting
<b>Contact person</b>	Toni Guasp Email: <a href="mailto:tguasp@teasa.es">tguasp@teasa.es</a> Phone number: 600 456 437
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://www.teasa.es">www.teasa.es</a>
<b>Social media</b>	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
<b>Speaking languages</b>	Catalan, Spanish, English, Italian

### PRESENTATION

Teasa is a consultancy with more than 30 years of experience, specialized in SMEs and oriented towards the creation of value, the innovation of work processes and systems and the technological transformation of the company to improve efficiency, reduce costs and increase profitability.

Teasa was born in 1992 and is made up of a team of highly qualified, multidisciplinary senior professionals (with a minimum of 20 years of professional experience) specialized in the different areas of the company.

The company is divided into two areas of specialization, teasaconsulting focused on Strategy, Organization and Management consulting projects and teasatech focused on Digital Transformation, Industry 4.0 and Innovation consulting projects.

Some of our added values are our specialization in SMEs, offering a flexible and personalized service, with a senior team, with proven experience and oriented to results. Teasa is an implementation consultant that will accompany you throughout the implementation project until you achieve the objectives set.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Collaboration with companies like: CARPYEN, ELT, CALSI, SALVI LIGHTING, ARELSA, CASTAN ILUMINACION, among others.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Additive Manufacturing</b> (3D printing)	<p>Teasa has participated in a 3D Printing project for the Technical Office of a company that manufactures metal parts for third parties using Forging and Chip Removal Machining techniques. The 3D Project had the objective of being able to make sample pieces and prototypes of pieces and molds for forging in plastic materials and resins, as part of the Bid process + Validation of prototypes, prior to the manufacture of batches of orders for the clients.</p> <p>Teasa has established a partnership relationship with a 3D Printing company, founded by a former consultant and still a regular collaborator of Teasa. As a result of this relationship, we can also prove our participation in various projects for the application of 3D Printing to the manufacture of logos and other types of products for commercial and marketing (advertising) uses.</p>
<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>Teasa has participated in a project called "DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIAL DIGITALIZATION SOLUTION ON THE MARKET, WHICH SERVES AS GUIDE AND SUPPORT IN FORMAT CHANGES OF CONDITIONING LINES FOR THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AND OTHER SIMILAR INDUSTRIES, INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF THE PROCESS". The project arises from the need for format changes in conditioning lines (in most of the industry made up of machines from different manufacturers) are long, complicated and inefficient. There is currently no type of application on the Spanish market that helps in format change operations. The format change guides are on paper and are usually incomplete, the dependence on the shift and the experience of the team is excessive, and reliable performance indicators are not recorded. It is about designing and developing a generic application that sufficiently covers the particularities of most industries with conditioning lines.</p> <p>The technological challenge of the project is twofold. On the one hand, it consists of the integration of augmented reality in the format changes in production lines, Conditioning and, on the other hand, the software designed makes it possible to significantly reduce dependency and human errors, as well as greatly improve the efficiency of manufacturing plants, through the incorporation of sensors in the different machines of the conditioning lines and the communication between them and with the designed software (IoT).</p> <p>It is important to note that "THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CENTER FOR TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION, E.P.E. (CDTI), AT ITS MEETING HELD ON 03/29/2023, APPROVED THE PARTICIPATION OF THE CDTI IN THIS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, WITH IMPORTANT FINANCIAL HELP CO-FINANCED BY THE EUROPEAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (FEDER 2021-2027)".</p>
<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	<p>Teasa has participated in more than 10 projects for the implementation of MES (Manufacturing Execution Systems) or WMS (Warehouse Management Software) solutions in manufacturing plants and logistics or supply chains, of various types of products, for timely data collection. Real and subsequent analysis of the same, generally through exploitation by tools of the BI (Business Intelligence) type.</p> <p>We have also directed a project called "Process innovation based on the implementation of an advanced Production and Logistics Management System with</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>BIM (Building Information Modeling) technology in a company that designs, manufactures and assembles structural elements for residential wood construction". This Project, fully framed within the Industry 4.0 concept and also participated in by the CDTI, has the capacity to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Control production and logistics by digitally connecting the machines involved and the different processes (IoT).</li> <li>• Optimize production, logistics and assembly costs (Smart Data &amp; Analytics).</li> <li>• Improve the use of materials.</li> <li>• Improve the efficiency of processes and customer satisfaction.</li> </ul>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>Teasa has participated in a project called "DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIAL DIGITALIZATION SOLUTION ON THE MARKET, WHICH SERVES AS GUIDE AND SUPPORT IN FORMAT CHANGES OF CONDITIONING LINES FOR THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AND OTHER SIMILAR INDUSTRIES, INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF THE PROCESS". The project arises from the need for format changes in conditioning lines (in most of the industry made up of machines from different manufacturers) are long, complicated and inefficient. There is currently no type of application on the Spanish market that helps in format change operations. The format change guides are on paper and are usually incomplete, the dependence on the shift and the experience of the team is excessive, and reliable performance indicators are not recorded. It is about designing and developing a generic application that sufficiently covers the particularities of most industries with conditioning lines.</p> <p>The technological challenge of the project is twofold. On the one hand, it consists of the integration of augmented reality in the format changes in production lines, Conditioning and, on the other hand, the software designed makes it possible to significantly reduce dependency and human errors, as well as greatly improve the efficiency of manufacturing plants, through the incorporation of sensors in the different machines of the conditioning lines and the communication between them and with the designed software (IoT).</p> <p>We have also directed a project called "Process innovation based on the implementation of an advanced Production and Logistics Management System with BIM (Building Information Modeling) technology in a company that designs, manufactures and assembles structural elements for residential wood construction". This Project, fully framed within the Industry 4.0 concept and also participated in by the CDTI, has the capacity to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Control production and logistics by digitally connecting the machines involved and the different processes (IoT).</li> <li>• Optimize production, logistics and assembly costs (Smart Data &amp; Analytics).</li> <li>• Improve the use of materials.</li> <li>• Improve the efficiency of processes and customer satisfaction.</li> </ul>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

<b>Robotics</b>	<p>Teasa is directing and implementing the Digitalization and Automation project of the main production line of the company ENCOFRADOS J. ALSINA, S.A.</p> <p>The scope of said project is based on the incorporation of Robotics, Artificial Vision and Digitization of the Process.</p>
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	<p>Teasa is participating in a project called "Automation of the processes for generating offers and product development", for a company that manufactures products and installations for the storage and channeling of highly corrosive liquids. These products are made to measure according to the requirements of each client. For the geometric sizing of the same, complex calculations are required, also attending to general regulations, of each country and even of each client.</p> <p>The solution sought must be able to carry out two processes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. System based on Artificial Intelligence and/or Technical Configurator that, based on customer requirements, allows the calculation of the main parameters of the product to be manufactured through the iterative application of specific calculation algorithms, whose design constitutes one of the main phases of this project from a technological challenge point of view. In this way it will allow us to create the valued bill of materials.</li> <li>2. Configurator of Offers that, based on the client's requirements, allows calculating the product, creating the valued bill of materials and generating the offer document with all the necessary documentation.</li> </ol>
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	<p>In the field of digitalization of marketing in companies, teasa has extensive experience in the implementation of CRM systems and more recently in the interconnection of these systems with the company's general management systems (ERP).</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# TELEMATEL >



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	TELEMATEL SLU
Code	037
Location	Sant Cugat del Valles, Spain
Organization typology	Professional Services & consulting - Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Miquel Mur Orts Email: <a href="mailto:miquel.mur@telematel.com">miquel.mur@telematel.com</a> Phone number: +34 902 36 18 34
Website	<a href="http://www.telematel.com">www.telematel.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, English

### PRESENTATION

Telematel is a company founded in 1988 with the aim of sharing digital information between suppliers and distributors of electrical materials. It was founded by the employers' association of electrical material manufacturers and the electrical materials distributors. After a few years, it became independent and expanded into other sectors such as lighting and others related to the construction materials and installation industry. Since 2020, Telematel has been part of the Canadian multinational group Valsoft.

Telematel is the largest product information management company in the construction materials sector, as it integrates information from over 6 million products from 1,200 brands, digitizes, harmonizes, and transforms it for distribution to thousands of recipients for their use.

The services offered include: supplier catalog digitization and publication, product catalog syndication service, data transformation into various formats (Fab-Dis, BMEcat, others), information on information consumption and product visibility, measurement programs, and improvement of product information quality.

Product suppliers are able to shorten lead times for product launches, provide information to all analog and digital channels, analyze information consumption, and transform the information into formats required by distributors. Distributors receive updated information on all the products they need every day, with quality, and effortlessly integrate it into their information systems, such as ERP, CRM, web shop, Intranet, or others.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



FARO, SIMON, PRILUX, NOVOLUX, LEDS C-4, LLURIA, PHILIPS, LEDVANCE, SECOM, ROBLAN, THREELINE, DAISALUX, TRILUX, ARKOSLIGHT, NORMALUX.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



GRB, ROCA, SALGAR, IDEAL STANDARD, MEDICLINICS, GROHE, GEBERIT, GENEBRE, TEKA, TRES, FELIU BOET.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	Product data harmonization, digitalization & integration in service Databases. Information transformation to any required format (ETIM BMEcat, Fab-Dis, distributors' formats, ad-hoc, html, other). Information delivery thru API to receivers. Data analytics of information consumption, quality and insights.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Triple Alpha Innovation, S.L
Code	081
Location	Outes, Spain
Organization typology	Savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting
Contact person	Adrián Domínguez Domínguez e-mail: <a href="mailto:adominguez@triplealpha.in">adominguez@triplealpha.in</a> phone: 604.055.613.
Website	<a href="https://www.triplealpha.in/es/">https://www.triplealpha.in/es/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, Galician and English

### PRESENTATION

Triple Alpha Innovation, S.L. (TripleAlpha), founded in 2018, is a technology company that specialises in data analytics applied to production and operations. Its mission is to guide companies towards operational excellence by optimising manufacturing and logistics processes. Using techniques such as machine learning, mathematical modelling and advanced analytics, TripleAlpha transforms data into knowledge to drive business. Its activities include smart product development, data analytics and data collection/aggregation in sectors such as telecommunications, healthcare and services.

In terms of its main activities it focuses on:

- **Smart devices:** Reporting services (commercial, purchasing, etc.), AI support systems (chatbots), and incorporation of 'intelligence': prescriptive and prescriptive analytics.
- **Data Analytics:** comparative 'What If' scenarios, design of Dashboards and Scorecards, and metadata analytics: External enrichment
- **Data Collection/Aggregation:** Metadata analysis with external enrichment, On premise/Cloud architecture design, among others.

TripleAlpha's services offer multiple advantages by transforming data into valuable knowledge, optimising processes and guiding companies towards operational excellence through the use of advanced techniques such as mathematical modelling and machine learning.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



Triple Alpha has a strong relationship with luminaire companies such as MOONOFF, where they are currently working closely with the digitalisation of the company in all its products and in its intelligent management of luminaires (remote management platform with machine learning models or other types of solutions).

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	TripleAlpha has extensive experience in data analysis and Machine Learning, as the company focuses on transforming large volumes of data into valuable information for decision making, optimising industrial and operational processes. They use advanced data analysis and Machine Learning techniques to offer solutions in sectors such as telecommunications, healthcare and services. Some of the companies that have been able to perform these services are companies such as: Inditex, Pescanova, Friscos, Aludec S.A, among others.
<b>Machine learning</b>	Triple Alpha Innovation, S.L. is a leader in the application of Machine Learning models to transform data into business value. With extensive experience in sectors such as textiles, food, industry, among others, it has collaborated with clients such as DaVeiga, Inditex, Friscos and Grupo Arestora S.A. to optimise their operations and improve their competitiveness. The company has generated customised solutions, based on deep learning and predictive analysis techniques, which have enabled Inditex to reduce its inventory costs by 15% and Pescanova to improve the efficiency of its supply chain by 20%.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

# TRIVIMA



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Trivima Marketing Sociedad Cooperativa Pequeña
Code	055
Location	Donostia - San Sebastián, Spain
Organization typology	Digital/virtual communication solutions
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Estefanía Guerra <a href="mailto:eguerra@trivima.net">eguerra@trivima.net</a> +34 699005144
Website	<a href="http://www.trivima.net/en/">http://www.trivima.net/en/</a>
Social media	<a href="#">Linkedin</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">Youtube</a> <a href="#">Behance</a>
Speaking languages	English, Euskara, Spanish, Italian, French,

### PRESENTATION

TRIVIMA is a company founded in 2020 in Donostia - San Sebastián. We specialize in providing cutting-edge virtual communication technologies to our clients, leveraging tools developed through the research and expertise of our multidisciplinary team comprising architects, programmers, and designers. With these virtual solutions, we enable companies to effectively engage with their current and potential markets. Our extensive experience spans various sectors including industrial, cultural, gastronomic, and more.

We specialize in developing and implementing innovative virtual communication technologies, including Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR) applications. Our multidisciplinary team collaborates to research, design, and deploy cutting-edge solutions tailored to our clients' needs. Through these activities, we aim to bridge the gap between traditional communication methods and modern digital solutions, empowering businesses to engage with their audience in immersive and impactful ways.

#### Main services offered:

Our main services revolve around providing comprehensive virtual communication solutions to businesses across various sectors. Some of our key offerings include:

- Development of custom VR and AR applications.
- Design and creation of immersive virtual experiences for marketing, training, and entertainment purposes.

**Advantages/Benefits of using our services:** • Enhanced engagement • Competitive edge • Cost-effectiveness • Access to expertise • Future-proofing

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:

We have extensive experience in the furniture sector, having developed a variety of applications tailored specifically for this industry.



Our portfolio includes several Augmented Reality (AR) applications, Virtual Reality (VR) showrooms, and other specialized applications. Notably, we have created virtual spaces for Sellex, a leading furniture manufacturer, enabling users to explore their products in immersive virtual environments. Additionally, we have developed a virtual showroom for various brands within the HABIC cluster, providing a comprehensive platform for showcasing furniture designs and innovations. Our expertise also extends to AR-enabled applications, offering users the ability to visualize furniture products in their physical space through augmented reality technology. These projects demonstrate our proficiency in leveraging virtual technologies to enhance the furniture industry's marketing, sales, and customer engagement efforts.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE LIGHTING SECTOR:



At TRIVIMA, we possess experience in the lighting sector. One of our key ventures in the realm of lighting involves the development of an immersive Virtual Reality (VR) application for BPM lighting (and other furniture companies) for the ORGATEC Cologne trade fair. Within this application, we showcased a diverse range of products, offering attendees a unique and engaging experience to explore and interact with various lighting solutions virtually.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Augmented and Virtual Reality</b>	<p>At TRIVIMA, we specialize in leveraging advanced virtual communication technologies to deliver immersive and impactful solutions to our clients. Our core competency lies in the development and implementation of Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR) applications, which enable businesses to engage with their audience in innovative ways. Through our extensive experience and expertise, we have created a diverse portfolio of VR and AR solutions, ranging from virtual showrooms and product visualizations to immersive experiences for trade fairs and events.</p>
--------------------------------------	--

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Vossloh Schwabe Iberica S.L.
Code	052
Location	Barcelona, Spain
Organization typology	Technological component supplier
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Miguel Collado Milla <a href="mailto:miguel.collado@vossloh-schwabe.com">miguel.collado@vossloh-schwabe.com</a> +34 608086406
Website	<a href="http://www.vossloh-schwabe.com">www.vossloh-schwabe.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a> <a href="#">Facebook</a> <a href="#">YouTube</a> <a href="#">Instagram</a>
Speaking languages	Spanish, Catalan and English

### PRESENTATION

Whenever an electric light goes on around the world, Vossloh-Schwabe is likely to have made a key contribution to ensuring that everything works at the flick of a switch.

Headquartered in Germany, and with more than 500 employees at several production and sales sites throughout the world, Vossloh-Schwabe counts as a technology leader within the lighting sector. Top-quality, high-performance products form the basis of the company's success.

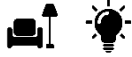
Vossloh-Schwabe's extensive product portfolio covers all lighting components: LED systems with matching control gear units, highly efficient optical systems, state-of-the-art control systems (Blu2Light and LiCS) as well as electronic and magnetic ballasts, ignitors and lampholders.

Regarding Blu2Light control system, it can be operated as a modular base for complete Building Management Systems (BMS) to control an entire building complex using a Bluetooth mesh or wired installation networks.

Through the installation of LEDs, sensors and light management systems a reduction of 40% in electricity consumption can be achieved. The Blu2Light light management system can be used in many areas to ensure efficient lighting and to monitor this as well.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Vossloh-Schwabe's extensive product portfolio covers all lighting components: LED systems with matching control gear units, highly efficient optical systems, state-of-the-art control systems (Blu2Light and LiCS) as well as electronic and magnetic ballasts, ignitors and lampholders.

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	<p>Bluetooth® wireless technology lets additional messages be sent and received using so-called beacons, which is also an option for Blu2Light systems. For instance, data relating to sales promotion measures or locations can be sent to consumer smartphones. And conversely, Blu2Light devices can send information to the Bluetooth® wireless technology infrastructure, which is then termed asset tracking.</p> <p>As Blu2Light is an open system, it is also an option to integrate Bluetooth® wireless technology mesh devices into so-called cloud services, also those offered by third-party providers. Naturally, Blu2Light customers can also create their own cloud solution. Among other things, such a solution could incorporate heat maps/ sensor evaluations, extended graphic operation and commissioning options, asset tracking, security and cleaning management or extended user management options.</p>
<b>Cybersecurity</b>	<p>BLU2LIGHT – SECURE LIGHT MANAGEMENT Based on the security provided by Bluetooth® wireless technology, Blu2Light features a multi-layer security concept to suit the industrial environment in which it will be used. This serves to satisfy the higher security requirements within the field of IoT. • Individual user and administrator passwords for the app and cloud • Unique product reference code in form of a QR code • Encrypted mesh connections (128 bit/AES) • Encrypted Bluetooth® wireless technology communication (128 bit/AES)</p>
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	<p>Blu2Light is a wireless light management system based on Bluetooth® Mesh technology. It enables convenient, simple and wireless lighting control via apps using mobile devices.</p> <p>In that way, connectivity of DALI, DMX, LED drivers, sensors and room control can be realised.</p> <p>Using a gateway and an open protocol, the system can be used for a wide range of IoT applications.</p>

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### Technology providers from SWEDEN



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	Lingon Certificates AB
Code	083
Location	Stockholm, Sweden
Organization typology	Tech-savvy company
Expertise sector	Lighting/Furniture
Contact person	Christian Listérus <a href="mailto:christian@lingon.io">christian@lingon.io</a> +46736739333
Website	<a href="https://lingon.io">https://lingon.io</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	English, Swedish, Mandarine, Chinese, German

#### PRESENTATION

Lingon provides a blockchain-based self-provisioned platform for the creation and management of Digital Product Passports (DPP), in accordance with the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation (ESPR). Our mission is to support the green transition and promote the circular economy. We have a special focus on the furniture manufacturing industry and digitalization of its entire value chain – from raw material to recycling. This enables traceability and transparency, supporting sustainable production and consumption, and at the same time means new opportunities to optimize the supply chain and improve client relations.

#### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE & LIGHTING SECTOR:



Special focus on digitalization of the furniture manufacturing value chains in close cooperation with European furniture cluster organizations and leading manufacturers. Based out of Sweden.

#### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

Big Data & Analytics
Industrial IoT (IIoT) & sensors
Artificial Intelligence
Digitalisation of marketing and online trading
Blockchain, Digital Product Passports

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects



TECHNOLOGY PROVIDER NAME	SIGMA TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS GROUP
Code	033
Location	Göteborg, Sweden
Organization typology	Technology Company
Expertise sector	Furniture
Contact person	Amelie, Olsen Email: <a href="mailto:amelie.olsen@sigmatechnology.com">amelie.olsen@sigmatechnology.com</a> Phone number: +46733877444
Website	<a href="http://sigmatechnology.com">http://sigmatechnology.com</a>
Social media	<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>
Speaking languages	Swedish, English

### PRESENTATION

ENGINEERING THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION – A COMPANY, WHERE PEOPLE ARE IN FOCUS - SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FOR A SUSTAINABLE WORLD - MAKING TECHNOLOGY USABLE

Sigma Technology Group, part of the Sigma Group, is a privately-owned global technology consulting company with operations in Sweden, Hungary, China, Norway, Germany, and Ukraine and global delivery to Europe, the USA, and China. Sigma Technology Group offers cutting-edge expertise in software development, product information, embedded systems design & development, IT infrastructure development & administration, and digital solutions with expert consultants, offshore delivery, and development teams.

Our team provides comprehensive IT solutions for companies of any scale. We understand the need to feel native and organic to your software development while keeping costs low. Our professional project managers, developers, solution architects will guide you through every step of the way to successful delivery. We offer Software development services, IT consulting, Digital transformation strategy and guidance and Business analysis.

Sigma is owned by Danir AB and has more than 5 000 employees and a network of partners in thirteen countries.

### EXPERTISE PROVIDED IN THE FURNITURE SECTOR:



Collaborations with Interior Cluster Sweden and its members. Partner and supplier within Software Development, Information Management and Business Development towards IKEA.



## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

### ORGANIZATION EXPERTISE

<b>Big Data &amp; Analytics</b>	We help companies improve their business models and grow through digitalization and the identification of new offerings. Our team has a deep understanding of how to help the companies to get insights and become more data-driven in their decisions. In this area, we are a silver partner with SAS Institute.
<b>Industrial IoT (IIoT) &amp; sensors</b>	Our development team has excellent LoRa, LoRaWAN, Sigfox, NB-IOT, sensor capabilities, and hardware development skills. We combine a unique understanding of the ecosystem's complete chain with extensive knowledge in putting together advanced solutions. We can also offer an open multi-technology IoT platform that fills the gap between sensors and the cloud and enable our customers to enter verticals with large-volume data opportunities. In this area, we are a gold partner with IIOTE.
<b>Artificial Intelligence</b>	We have experts in AI, Machine Learning, analytics, modelling, visualization, and cloud computing.
<b>Digitalisation of marketing and online trading</b>	Our team have been helping companies with developing ERP systems and back-end solutions to automate customer and product delivery management, administrative purchase and logistics, track customer loyalty and activity. Integrating systems with various other solutions, including company website, payment and invoice systems, and customer support.
<b>WebAR</b>	We provide Senior Agile Software and VR/AR/MR developers. In this area, we also have a strong focus on open-source tools.
<b>Machine learning</b>	We have experts in AI, Machine Learning, analytics, modelling, visualization, and cloud computing.
<b>Software Development</b>	We are dedicated to delivering software solutions to both established world-brands and innovative start-ups. Our team of experts has extensive experience in providing customized software solutions for businesses of all sizes, regardless of their level of complexity. Our commitment to innovation and excellence means that we always stay ahead of the curve, leveraging the latest technology.
<b>Content Management</b>	Ultimate product experience begins with creating product information that the end-user needs.  We are experts in putting the end-users first and tailoring the information to their needs. We support companies with everything from defining project scopes to information analysis, technical writing, terminology management, localization, translation services, and publishing services.
<b>Information Management</b>	Information is the most valuable asset of any business. Be it internal manuals for employees or product descriptions for end-users, a knowledge delivery pipeline becomes a core of anything concerning your commodities and services. Global digitalization entailed the increasing need for automation and using technologies to unlock the full potential.

## Pool of Technology Uptake Facilitators – 2° Open Call for Advanced Technology Uptake Projects

	<p>We have substantial experience working with information management, product information development, and formatting. We have developed a method for information analysis that we call SPI – System Process and Information. With the support of this method, our consultant will help companies to do a full review of the information needs and create tailor-made solutions meeting the requirements and business peculiarities.</p>
<b>Digital Transformation</b>	<p>Our team provides comprehensive IT solutions for companies of any scale, with professional project managers, developers, solution architects that will guide companies through every step of the way to successful delivery. Our team provides leadership and competence on digitalization journeys, offering our senior agile coaches and change managers in strategy and guidance.</p>